



# FINANCIAL TIMES

No. 27,258

Friday April 29 1977

\*\* 12p



CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch.15; BELGIUM Fr.25; DENMARK Kr.3.5; FRANCE Fr.3.0; GERMANY DM1.0; ITALY L.500; NETHERLANDS H.3.0; NORWAY Kr.3.5; PORTUGAL Esc.20; SPAIN Ptas.40; SWEDEN Kr.3.25; SWITZERLAND Fr.3.0; YRE 12p

## NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL BUSINESS

### Bhutto accuses foreign power

Hopes for a political settlement in Pakistan appeared last night to have been seriously set back by a helligerous speech in which Mr. Bhutto, Prime Minister, spoke of a "colossal international conspiracy" to oust him. Although Mr. Bhutto did not name the U.S., his remarks left no doubt that he wished Pakistanis to believe that it was paying for an organising the agitation by the Pakistani National Alliance. Earlier in the day, Mr. Aziz Ahmed, Foreign Minister, also blamed Pakistan's difficulties on foreign intrigue and bitterly attacked the BBC. The BBC, he said, had consistently encouraged subversion to Pakistan. As with Mr. Bhutto, Mr. Ahmed was addressing a joint session of the two houses of the National Assembly which had been called to ratify the state of emergency. Attack on BBC, Page 6

### Smith still favours U.S. aid

Mr. Ian Smith, speedily rebutting his Party chairman Mr. Des Frost's TV assertion that Rhodesians could write off the Kissinger-proposed International Trust Fund for Zimbabwe after independence, summoned U.S. correspondents to aid told them he was strongly in favour of the fund.

### Detectives in Belfast

Active constables were wounded in Belfast yesterday. Earlier, detectives arrested a member of the Provisional IRA whom they described as "the most wanted man in Co. Tyrone."

### Amin in Zaire

President Amio of Uganda flew into Zaire to inspect the "suicide squad" which he despatched on Wednesday to aid President Mobutu's forces fighting invaders in Shaba province. Page 6

### Foundry blast

A worker was killed and 17 other men were injured in a foundry blast at the Birmingham Battery and Metal Company, Selly Oak. A crane driver was knocked unconscious by his cab 40 feet above the foundry floor.

### Spanish unions

The right to form independent trades unions was granted officially in Spain yesterday. Five unions immediately lodged articles of constitution with the authorities. Page 5

### Speed record

Grand Prix driver Derek Bell broke the British flying 500 metres record with an average 157.34 mph at RAF Fairford, Glos. He was driving a five litre Ferrari in which Robert Horne broke Sir Malcolm Campbell's 51-year-old record with a speed of 191.64 mph on Wednesday.

### Briefly

Three leaders of the Basque-Melchior urban guerrilla group were jailed for life in West Germany. Page 4  
The Salvation Army's High Council of 41 commissioners and colonels met at Sunbury, Middlesex, to elect a successor to General Wiseman.  
The House of Lords dismissed Evening Standard reporter Mr. Mark Hosenball's petition for leave to appeal against an Appeal Court decision upholding a deportation order.  
Two Spanish fishing vessels were escorted by HMS Orkney to the Shetlands last night for allegedly fishing within the 200-mile limit.  
Soviet divers using equalisers have carried out a series of experimental swims under the North Pole, the news agency Tass reported.

### CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)		
RISERS:		
Electric 34 1/2	1976-79 1921 + 3	
Treasury 13 1/2	1993 - 1024 + 3	
AVP	80 + 8	
Almatt London Props.	164 + 8	
Anchor Chemical	62 + 8	
Assoc. Dairies	274 + 8	
Beaverbrook "A"	43 + 5	
Centre Hotels	54 + 5	
Discounter Britain	108 + 4	
Dew (G.)	102 + 6	
Doland Packaging	109 + 9	
Enz. & Condon Inv.	88 + 6	
Fosco Minsop	103 + 19	
Haden Carriers	103 + 6	
Laporte Inds.	113 + 5	
Marchwell	173 + 7	
Pegler-Hattersley	158 + 6	
Racal Elect.	251 + 9	
Reckitt & Colman	350 + 16	
FALLS:		
Home Charm	78 - 8	
Hoover "A"	285 - 7	
Marks and Spencer	117 - 3	
NatWest	212 - 3	
Vickers	173 - 3	
Thomson Org.	550 + 15	
Zenith Carb. "A"	86 + 6	
BZ Inds.	300 + 5	
Hamerley	270 + 5	

## Callaghan to take tough measures on Ulster strike

BY PHILIP RAWSTORNE

The Government yesterday prepared tough measures to counter immediately the general strike in Northern Ireland, threatened next week by militant Ulster Loyalists.

All possible steps would be taken to maintain essential services and minimise disruption. Mr. James Callaghan, the Prime Minister, told the Commons. "We could be facing a most grave situation," he added, in an appeal to the people of Northern Ireland to help thwart the strike, or to overcome it if it took place. The Prime Minister called a meeting of Ministers at Downing Street yesterday to discuss contingency plans to meet the threats of the United Ulster Action Council extremists. Later, a meeting of the full Cabinet approved measures that could include the use of emergency powers and, if necessary, the reinforcement of the 14,000 troops already stationed in N. Ireland, to ensure the power stations and other public utilities. Ministers are clearly determined not to repeat the mistakes of the Government in May 1974, when many believe the action to deal with the Loyalist strike that ended the power-sharing executive was too late and too weak. Mr. Callaghan made it clear in the Commons that the Government would not yield to the Action Council's demands for increased security operations against the IRA, the establishment of a new Ulster Parliament, and a return to majority rule. The Government's firm stand was given "total support" by Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, the Tory leader, who was informed of the Government's preparations by the Prime Minister at a private meeting at the Commons. Mr. Roy Mason, Northern Ireland Secretary, who also attended the meeting, returned to the Province last night. Amid cheers in the Commons, Mr. James Moynihan, leader of the Ulster Unionist Coalition, Westminister, and Mr. Gerry Fitt, leader of the Social Democratic and Labour Party, also backed the Prime Minister's tough line. Mr. Moynihan, who has warned the Rev. Ian Paisley, MP for Antrim North, that he could face expulsion from the Ulster Unionist Coalition for his support of the Ulster militants, declared that the other Ulster MPs dissociated themselves from any "breaches of the law or any form of unconstitutional illegal activity." Mr. Fitt, urging the Prime Minister not to be "blackmailed or bullied," said that "members of forces legal and illegal were attempting to defy the Govern-

## Two days wait for Concorde decision

BY JAY PALMER

LAWYERS from British Airways and Air France were this morning told that U.S. Federal Judge Milton Pollack would require at least two days to make public his decision on whether or not the New York Port Authority has the power to overturn a federal Government ruling and ban Concorde from Kennedy Airport. The court hearings held today are an attempt by the two European airlines to force the Port Authority, which operates Kennedy Airport, to overturn a 12-month ban on Concorde. The port authority has consistently refused to allow Concorde to land, pending completion of its own evaluation of noise tests. At today's hearings, Judge Pollack, gently chided port authority lawyers with the warnings that "Kennedy Airport is still part of the United States. I think we have already fought the civil war," he said, and Federal Government came out supreme. The hearings opened this morning with lawyers for the European airlines arguing that the Kennedy ban on Concorde violates international air traffic treaties and assumes that state agency still has rights which in fact have been preempted by the Federal Government. Arguments centred on the fact that both British Airways and Air France do not lack any element of Federal Government authorisation to begin flights. The only thing standing in the way is the port authority ban. The precedent ruled by the Supreme Court in 1976 was quoted to the effect that international treaties, such as the Bermuda agreement signed by the Federal Government, cannot be allowed to be reversed by individual states. Later in the morning arguments centred on whether or not the Federal Government had the power to order Concorde in and whether in fact it had actually done so. The Judge took the view that the decision by President Ford's Secretary of Transportation amounted to a Federal Government order. Port Authority lawyers, when their turn came, were criticised by the Judge for the agency's lack of speed in issuing a ruling on Concorde.

## Bravo safety valve was upside down

BY KEVIN DONE

THREE DRAMATIC attempts to shut off the blown-out Bravo well in the Norwegian Ekofisk field failed completely today as the gushing oil succeeded in forcing its way past newly-fitted safety valves. A controversy erupted as Phillips Petroleum, the field operator, admitted that a vital piece of equipment was fitted to the well-head in an upside-down position only hours before the blow-out. To-night Phillips flew in vital new equipment from Aberdeen. It has brought a new type of ram—a pipe ram—which will be tried on to-morrow if weather permits. Norwegian Government concern was mounting rapidly tonight in a move designed to head off rising left-wing political opposition. It ordered a complete shut-down of production at the whole Ekofisk complex after questions were asked in Parliament. The Department of Industry said the shut-down was for safety reasons. For much of the time since the blow-out, the field has produced about 150,000 barrels a day from two platforms south of the Bravo platform. Mr. Odvar Nordli, the Norwegian Prime Minister, has been kept informed of all developments. To add to Phillips' troubles the Norwegian Minister of the



## Gale warning

Southerly winds up to gale force, veering south-westerly with occasional rain and moderate or good visibility are forecast for the Ekofisk area today.

Environment turned down a request last night from the company for use of chemicals to break up the oil slick, still covering hundreds of square miles. Oslo is sticking to its strategy of using mechanical equipment—skimmers and booms—to pick up the oil. But little more than 400 tons has so far been picked up, and equipment appears to be inadequate for the task. Mr. Robert Arnehaugen, Phillips' engineering manager for the Ekofisk field, said the three failures to close the rams in the vital blow-out preventer on top of the well-head were a serious setback. The two U.S. blow-out experts, Boots Hansen and Richard Hattberg returned with a team of helpers to Bravo early this morning from the giant pipelaying barge Chieftain. These blind rams were replaced by shear rams, which make a different bond when they shut together, but again the

## French stoppage 'worst since revolt of 1968'

BY DAVID CURRY

FRANCE WAS today hit by what the trade unions are claiming is the most extensive strike action since the student-workers' revolt of 1968. Street demonstrations in several parts of Paris added to the traffic chaos already caused by the closure of the underground train system and the failure of traffic lights. In Parliament, the Government won a vote of confidence in the National Assembly on its latest economic programme by 85 votes. The result, however, was a Pyrrhic victory and followed one of the most tumultuous parliamentary sessions in recent years. The Gaullists, who are the bigest members of the ruling coalition, were criticised by Mr. Raymond Barre, Prime Minister, and, by implication, President Giscard d'Estaing, for their lack of political leadership. The Gaullists badly for the capacity of the Government still reeling from a severe setback in last month's municipal elections, to win next spring's General Election. As if M. Barre had not been made to suffer enough, it was announced today that the March price index had increased by 0.9 per cent, during the month after a 0.7 per cent rise in February. The April increase is also expected to be steep because of a rise of 6.5 per cent in tariffs in a number of public sectors. The strikes ordered by the Communist-led CGT and the Left wing CFDT caused the worst power cuts in electricity supplies in Paris and big cities with reductions in supply of 60 per cent. The current series of strikes against the Government's austerity programme and wage restraint started at the end of last year. Although the strike on the Metro affected only a small number of early morning trains, before the rush hour power cuts had completely paralysed the system. Power and services were not restored until 5 p.m. On the railway, where the strike will last until Saturday, most Paris stations were served by only a quarter or a fifth of normal services and electricity cuts disrupted what services remained. Main line routes were also severely disrupted. Bus services achieved about 60 per cent of normal frequency, but journeys were interminable in the traffic jams. About a third of postal workers joined the strike, between a quarter and a third of miners in the north and east of the country, and about a third of secondary school teachers who form the most militant element in the FEN education union, stayed away from work. Air France took the precaution of cancelling a handful of medium-distance flights. In Paris, garbage continued to pile up on the pavements because of the dustmen's strike for postal workers' joining the general election and outwage. Even though the Gaullist city government has tackled this first big challenge to its authority by calling in the army to clear away the rubbish. It remains to be seen how far the unions, encouraged by the success of the Left in the recent local elections, will push their offensive before they begin to fear that the annoyance they cause may alienate potential left-wing voters at next March's general election and outweigh the attractions of sabotaging the Barre plan.

## Standard: City rivals step in

BY NICK OWEN AND MAX WILKINSON

TWO RIVAL city financiers stepped in yesterday as possible rescuers for the London Evening Standard, which is threatened with disappearance. The new approaches came from Sir James Goldsmith, head of the Cavendish group, and Mr. R. W. "Tiny" Rowland, head of Lorho. Their intervention dashed the hopes of Associated Newspapers, publisher of the rival Evening News, for a rapid purchase of the Standard from Beaverbrook Newspapers. Associated Newspapers gave union leaders details of their plan to buy the Standard for £5m., to close both papers and to start a new London Evening Standard. It was widely expected that the Beaverbrook would announce their acceptance of the bid yesterday. But at the last minute, Mr. Jocelyn Stevens, managing director of Beaverbrook, told the unions of the Goldsmith approach. Union representatives said that Cavendish, which owns 35 per cent of the non-voting shares in Beaverbrook, appeared to be considering a take-over of the whole company which publishes the Daily and Sunday Express as well as the Standard. Sir James stressed last night that he did not want to raise "undue hopes. As major shareholders in the Beaverbrook group, we are of course keenly interested in what is going on. "Our position is therefore that of having control and hopefull construction conversations with the Board of Beaverbrook." Mr. Rowland said: "There must be alternatives for the people working at the Evening Standard." Lorho might be one of the alternatives. The deal offered by Associated

### ft in New York

	April 28	Previous
Spot	\$1.7190-7195	\$1.7190-7200
1 month	\$1.7200-7205	\$1.7200-7205
3 months	1.7210-1.7215	1.7210-1.7215
6 months	1.7220-1.7225	1.7220-1.7225

THE FAMOUS GROUSE  
FINEST SCOTCH WHISKY  
OUR SCOTCH WHISKIES BLENDED & BOTTLED BY  
Matthew Grogan & Son Ltd.  
Perth, Scotland  
ESTABLISHED IN 1800 AT THE SAME ADDRESS  
70° PROOF-35% ALC/VOL

The exception that could prove to be your rule.

Quality in an age of change







The London Planetarium, in association with Laser Images Inc., of Los Angeles, will be introducing cosmic laser concerts to London under the title of "Laserium" as a new evening entertainment from the end of June. This will be the first laser concert entertainment to be launched in Europe.

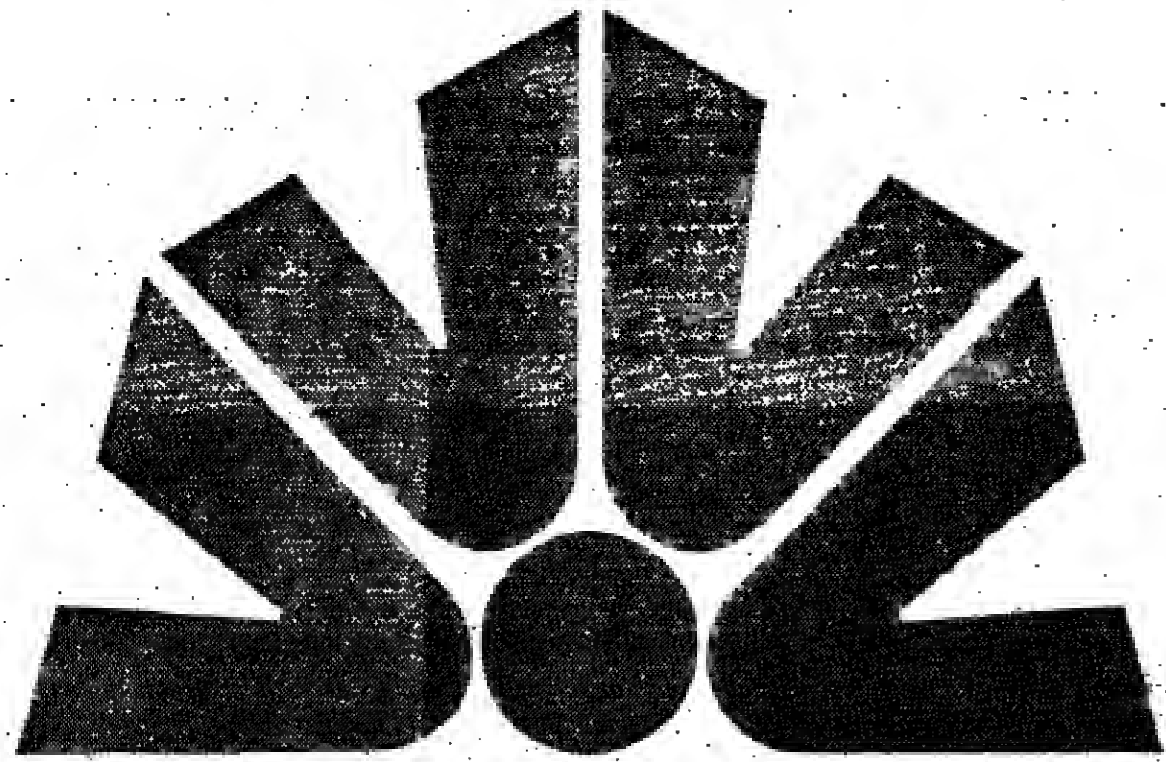
Planetariums are already being used with great success by Laser Images for laser concerts in cities in the U.S. and in Canada and Japan.

Laserium was created by Ivan Dryer, president of Laser Images Inc. in 1971, as an entertainment medium incorporating his main interests—music, visual arts and the expression of what he describes as "cosmic awareness."

energy, so wonderfully evinced in the design (though not in the Queen's nystolic love-nest) is missing from many of the performances.

Nigel Burgoine makes an acceptably boobyish doo-doo, and Liliana Belfore has a flashing jump for the Cockerel, but some of the other artists might consider the style of Gorchakov—bold and inspired and inspiration in them for a while to bring their characters to life.



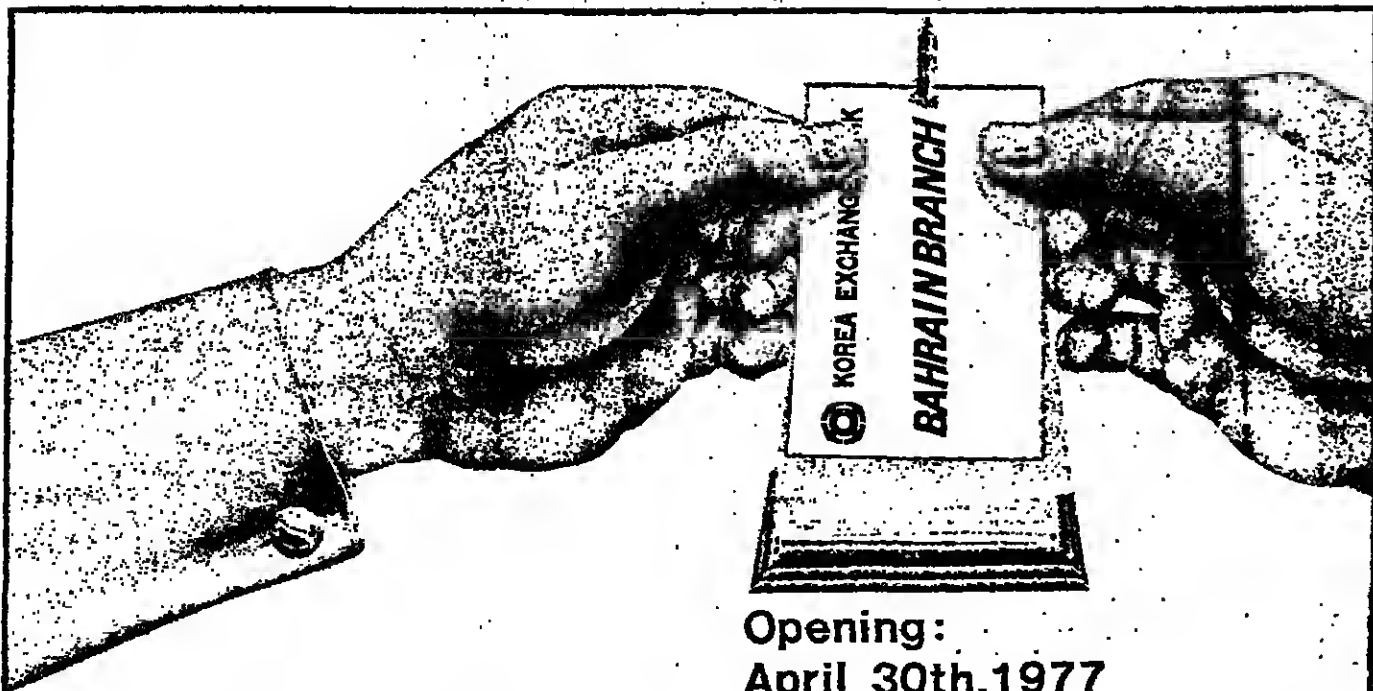


# EUROPARTNERS

**the strong link  
for your international business**



**BANCO DI ROMA - BANCO HISPANO AMERICANO  
COMMERZBANK - CREDIT LYONNAIS**



Opening:  
April 30th, 1977

## KOREA EXCHANGE BANK

Your consultant for banking benefits

Korea's dynamic commercial activity now moves in every direction of the compass. To match this movement, Korea Exchange Bank provides a full array of services in a growing list of worldwide branches.

The newest one? Right here in Bahrain. It's been set up to help make all your off-shore

financial transactions smoother, simpler, speedier. Whether it be bid & performance guarantees, letter of credits or loans.

Efficient, complete handling for banking business of international standard — these round out the ways Korea Exchange Bank works for you.



## KOREA EXCHANGE BANK

### HEAD OFFICE

10 Kwansul-Dong, Chongju-Ku, Seoul, Korea  
C.P.O. Box 2524 Cable Address: KOREX BANK SEUL  
TELEX NO: 2445, 2465, 27273, 27245  
TELEPHONE: 72-0541/3, 74-0211/3, 74-5141/3, 73-6781/3

### Overseas Branches

Hong Kong, Kowloon, Tokyo, Osaka, Singapore, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, Frankfurt, Paris, London.

### Representative Offices

Jakarta, Tehran, Fukuoka, Bangkok, Brussels, Toronto, Sao Paulo, Panama, Vienna, Milano, Zurich, Bahrain.

### Subsidiary

Korea Exchange Bank of California. Korea Associated Finance Ltd. (Hong Kong)

## EUROPEAN NEWS

### THE BAADER-MEINHOF TRIAL

# A grim chapter closes

BY ADRIAN DICKS IN BONN



Baader-Meinhof four: Ulrike Meinhof, Andreas Baader, Jans Karl Raspe, Gudrun Ensslin.

THE longest, costliest and most controversial trial in postwar German history came to an end yesterday when, to no one's surprise, the three surviving members of the Baader-Meinhof group were found guilty of a series of murders, attempted murders and bomb attacks, and were each sentenced to life imprisonment.

The defendants, Andreas Baader, Jan-Carl Raspe and Gudrun Ensslin, refused to be present in the courtroom, as did their appointed lawyers, who had instead presented a plea of insanity and a Press conference outside the specially-built, fortress-like Stammheim prison, and court-house complex, near Stuttgart, where the trial has been held.

The lawyers' speeches consisted of vehement denunciations of both the legitimacy and the procedures of the trial, though they somewhat undercut the logic of this stance by serving notice that they might appeal the verdicts to the federal court of appeals. And in a valedictory message from the three terrorists themselves, the lawyers ran through the familiar catalogue of left-wing rhetoric against the "Fascist" nature of the federal republic and its institutions, and against U.S. imperialism in Vietnam.

It was out of enmity for American imperialism, so the self-styled "Red Army Group" has claimed, that the wave of bombings leading to the trial was carried out. Equally predictably, the presiding judge, Herr Eberhard Foth, rejected all claims to political justification for the group's actions, and in his long and detailed summing-up, placed the emphasis on the four deaths and 34 near-deaths which the three had caused. West German public opinion is likely to agree over-whelmingly with him and with the verdicts, and to hope that with three of the original instigators of the new anarchist generation now apparently behind bars for the foreseeable future, a grim chapter can at last be closed.

It is most unlikely that this will be possible. No one knows exactly how many terrorists remain at large in West Germany — the figure of 200-300 hard-core "fighters" plus a further 4,000-odd sympathisers, seems to be little better than a guess on the part of the police and counter-terrorist department of the

federal prosecutor's office. However, there are certainly enough to provoke further attacks and incidents of which the most recent has been the murder in Karlsruhe earlier this month of Herr Siegfried Buback, the Federal Attorney-General.

Responsibility for this was promptly claimed by the "Ulrike-Meinhof Commando," a reminder of the way in which German terrorists now seem to focus their resentment less on broad issues of international affairs than on the short and violent history of their own movement.

The point of reference in this case was Frau Ulrike Meinhof, a co-defendant in the Stammheim trial until she committed suicide in prison almost a year ago. To survivors in the movement her death quickly came to symbolise persecution by the authorities and martyrdom from what they call psychological torture.

This tight, self-sustaining system of beliefs, bizarre and paranoid though it seems to most West Germans, seems to be one of the factors that has made the "terrorist" movement so hard to deal with. A second is the ever-shifting organisation of "cells" and fringe groups.

All this has helped to feed the concern, more than once expressed by Herr Buback before his violent death, that West German terrorists may at

some time call in the obligations they have earned with similar movements abroad, for example by their assistance to the Palestinians in the Vienna attack on OPEC headquarters and in the Entebbe affair last year.

Yet further terrorist incidents will not be the only, or even the most enduring, result of the Stammheim trial. It also raised uncomfortable questions about how a democratic society ought to deal with the terrorist question, and more specific questions about the very nature of the West German judicial process. During the course of

the trial, in view of all this, he considered a fair case. Should newspapers have been allowed, and leading politicians have allowed themselves, to refer to the accused as "terrorists" before the verdicts had been reached? And should the frequent demonstrations and political outbursts of the defendants have been more forcefully turned aside? Some German newspapers have suggested an English court would have done so.

Would there be questions that disturb many people in West Germany who could by no stretch of the imagination be considered sympathetic to the Baader-Meinhof group or its aims? They have been only partially confronted by the political parties, with the Christian Democratic Opposition calling for tougher legislation and for less time-consuming judicial procedures to deal with terrorism, and the Social Democratic Party insisting they receive the same treatment as other criminal defendants.

Herr Schmidt claimed, in a speech at Herr Buback's funeral, that the democratic state had not been weakened, but strengthened, by the trial, though he admitted that the trial, hugging recently said he personally considered justified in view of the suspected complicity by some left an unpleasant taste behind.

Radical lawyers in plotting the bitter irony is that the terrorist attacks. It was this Baader-Meinhof group and their incident, however, that led the heirs may have taken to West Stammheim defence lawyers to Germany a little further away from liberality and due legal process than it realises.

**No one knows exactly how many terrorists remain at large in West Germany. However, there are certainly enough to provoke further attacks**

## Strike by Finnish technicians widens

BY LANCE KEYWORTH

HELSINKI, April 28.

THE FINNISH Central Federation of Technical Employees' Union (CFTE) has called on some 40,000 technicians in all industrial sectors in support of the power plant technicians, whose strike is now in its fifth week.

Including CFTE members already on sympathy strike (air ground staff, ships engineers and ships telegraphists) this means that some 50,000 technicians, many of them in key positions, have stopped work. The CFTE, who last weekend rejected the State arbitrator's compromise proposal of a settlement of the electrical workers' strike, this week put forward new, higher demands, which come to close on double the wage increases and other benefits for which unions representing about 1.3m. workers have already settled.

If the small member-unions of the CFTE act their way, all the labour contracts already signed would have to be renegotiated.

The CFTE refused to follow the general line proposed by the Government incomes policy official was announced just after Mr. Martti Miettunen, the Prime Minister, made a special appeal. He said unemployment had reached a record 187,000 (mid-April, of which 45,000 was due to lay-offs caused mainly by the electrical workers' strike).

This was in spite of the fact that engineers and other non-

CFTE staff are keeping power supplies going throughout the country.

The employers now say that if the broad-based strike of technical employees continues there will soon have to be mass layoffs in industry.

Apart from this small group of key workers in the CFTE, the troubled labour situation which has prevailed in Finland for three-and-a-half months seems to be improving at last. However, there are still nine strikes in progress (including the restaurant, bar and commercial TV), and 12 strikes and two employers' lock-outs due to start before May 9.

## Sweden spirits taxes to rise

By Our Own Correspondent

STOCKHOLM, April 28.

STOCKHOLM consumers have been queuing in vast numbers this week to buy wines and spirits, before the already high prices go up even further this week-end.

The duty on wines and spirits is to rise approximately 10 per cent, while value added tax will also rise from 17 to 20 per cent. Meanwhile, last night Parliament approved a bill to shelve the sale of "mild strength" beer in food shops and supermarkets as from July 1.

## Threats halt Danish newspaper

By Hilary Barnes

COPENHAGEN, April 28.

THREATS by strike leaders to supervisory staff and their families to-night stopped publication of the Copenhagen newspaper Berlingske Tidende again. The paper, hit by a strike of printing staff which began on January 30, appeared on Monday in an emergency edition, made up with the assistance of supervisory staff only.

The new development caused dramatic intervention by Prime Minister Anker Jørgensen in the Folketing (Parliament) late this afternoon, during a debate on unemployment. He asked for an adjournment as the result of a "serious development" in the Berlingske dispute. The Cabinet met immediately to discuss the situation.

Earlier, in the afternoon, the chairman and deputy chairman of the newspaper's shop stewards' organisation rallied access to the newspaper offices and told supervisory staff that if they continued to assist in the production of what they called the "pirate edition," their names, addresses and photographs would be published in pamphlets.

## YOUR SHARES CAN RISE IN VALUE

In a remarkable way.

If the tax collector often seems to be the main beneficiary of your investments, consider how some of your capital could gain a new kind of value, and help old people in great need in a wonderful way.

Join the growing number of shareholders who donate some of their stock to Help the Aged. The charity is fortunate in its skilled financial advisers and hundreds of voluntary helpers, so that any shares given are translated into maximum help for the lonely, the sick and the hungry. No capital gains tax is payable either by the donor or the charity.

Full details of the share plan will gladly be sent to you or your professional advisers, together with the annual report and accounts. Please write to: Hon. Treasurer, the Rt. Hon. Lord Maybray-King, Help the Aged, Room FT7, 32 Dover Street, London W1A 2AP.

\*£150 perpetuates a loved name on a British Day Centre and helps it start.

\*£100 names a hospital bed in Africa or Asia.

## TWA's daily non-stop 747 to Chicago.

Leaves London at 12.30, arrives 15.00.  
Call your travel agent, or TWA.



**Nº1 across the Atlantic**  
**TWA**  
TWA carries more scheduled passengers across the Atlantic than any other airline.

## W. German growth 'to be less than 5%

Adrian Dicks

BONN, April 28.

GERMANY'S five per cent economic growth predicted for 1977, but were not in their customary place in the economy. Much further the year of recovery has to be reached. Hamburg, representing more optimistic forecasts, real gross growth of 4.5 per cent as a whole, and a downward revision of 1.5 per cent from their estimate of 6.5 per cent.

The institutes state, by the growth of exports, the three bodies, to see a relatively strong export growth, but a significant increase in imports. This is one factor which encourages the recovery in industry. The three institutes should also be pushed in the direction of the low rate of growth, as well as on capital to be had in the government's medium term investment plan.

A majority report came from the Friedrichs-Erdmann Institute, but the Minister, but the report came down against the government's proposed 5.5 per cent growth. They also added a dampener, calling for tougher legislation and for less time-consuming judicial procedures to deal with terrorism, and the Social Democratic Party insisting they receive the same treatment as other criminal defendants.

Herr Schmidt claimed, in a speech at Herr Buback's funeral, that the democratic state had not been weakened, but strengthened, by the trial, though he admitted that the trial, hugging recently said he personally considered justified in view of the suspected complicity by some left an unpleasant taste behind.

Radical lawyers in plotting the bitter irony is that the terrorist attacks. It was this Baader-Meinhof group and their incident, however, that led the heirs may have taken to West Stammheim defence lawyers to Germany a little further away from liberality and due legal process than it realises.

## North-South lead towards

ROBERT MAUTHNER

NORTH-SOUTH conference, so rich and poor nations resumed here earlier this week for a five-month interval, for a crisis within the next three weeks, in spite of the constructive atmosphere marked the opening of senior officials.

Just few days have shown that it is still a wide gap between the positions of the 18 oil-producing and industrialised nations. No one will be able to reach an agreement, and it is likely that the ministers' compromise package will be a tactical crisis as early as next week. The end of next month, observers think the least likely outcome is a tactical crisis as early as next week. The end of next month, observers think the least likely outcome is a tactical crisis as early as next week.

## Spanish union

ROGER MATTHEWS

RIGHT to form independent unions was officially in Spain to-day, another step towards more democratic unionism. Five trades unions, largely ignored their articles of association, that is followed automatically by legislation.

Are the Communist-led Workers' Congress of the Socialist Union, the UGT, linked to a smaller factor: a regional union from Catalonia, the Basque province, others, including the daily Anarchist group, considering whether to join the Government procedure.

hundreds of the headquarters of the (the vertically) labour structure that the regime staged a demonstration as the leaders of independent unions arrived. In charge of the demonstration, de la Mata, to be complained that their was not being taken into account.

are nearly 30,000, and traffic control.

SPANISH Government announced the installation and improved air transport equipment throughout the country after allegations that the Air Ministry's civil servants were as anxious to meet the requirements of the supposed

Copy 1550



## The end of an opulent banking era

LUGANO, April 28

**ROME April 29**

FT/3



# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

In re U.S. FINANCIAL  
SECURITIES LITIGATION

MDL No. 161

SOCIETE GENERALE DE BANQUE,  
RENTINVEST, NORTH AMERICAN  
FUND A and IFF FUND LTD.,  
Plaintiffs.

Civil No. 74-569-T

TOUCHE ROSS & CO.,  
Defendant.

SOCIETE GENERALE DE BANQUE,  
RENTINVEST, NORTH AMERICAN  
FUND A and IFF FUND LTD.,  
Plaintiffs.

Civil No. 75-1044-T

UNION BANK,  
Defendant.

SOCIETE GENERALE DE BANQUE,  
RENTINVEST, NORTH AMERICAN  
FUND A and IFF FUND LTD.,  
Plaintiffs.

Civil No. 76-0819-T

BROWN, WOOD, FULLER, CALDWELL &  
IVEY and BROWN, WOOD, IVEY,  
MITCHELL & PETTY,  
Defendants.

NOTICE TO: THE PURCHASERS OF 9% GUARANTEED DEBENTURES (DUE APRIL 1, 1982) OF U.S. FINANCIAL OVERSEAS, INC. BETWEEN APRIL 8, 1976 AND JULY 23, 1977.

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED pursuant to Rule 23(c) and 23(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure that there are pending in this court three actions entitled *Societe Generale de Banque, Rentrinvest, North American Fund A and IFF Fund Ltd. v. Touche Ross & Co.*, *Societe Generale de Banque, Rentrinvest, North American Fund A and IFF Fund Ltd. v. Union Bank*, and *Societe Generale de Banque, Rentrinvest, North American Fund A and IFF Fund Ltd. v. Brown, Wood, Fuller, Caldwell & Ivey and Brown, Wood, Ivey, Mitchell & Petty*, Civil Action No. 75-1044-T and Civil Action No. 76-0819-T (hereinafter the "Societe actions"), in which plaintiffs allege that certain violations of the Securities Laws occurred in connection with the sale of 9% Guaranteed Debentures (due April 1, 1982) (hereinafter the "Debentures") of U.S. Financial Overseas, Inc. (hereinafter "Overseas") between April 8, 1976 and July 23, 1977.

THE DEFINITION OF THE CLASS IN THE SOCIETE ACTIONS  
The court, by order dated August 11, 1975, April 27, 1976 and October 14, 1976, has determined that the Societe actions shall proceed as class actions, as hereinafter defined, pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and has directed that this notice be given to members of the class in the Societe actions, which class is defined as follows:

"ALL PERSONS WHO CURRENTLY HOLD 9% GUARANTEED DEBENTURES, DUE APRIL 1, 1982, OF U.S. FINANCIAL OVERSEAS, INC., PURCHASED BETWEEN APRIL 8, 1976 AND JULY 23, 1977."

The class actions determined and this notice are not to be construed as an expression of any opinion by the court with respect to the truth of the allegations of the Societe actions; this notice is merely to advise you of the pendency of the actions and of your rights thereunder.

THE PARTIES AND THE NATURE OF THE SOCIETE ACTIONS  
Plaintiffs Societe Generale de Banque, North American Fund A, Rentrinvest and IFF Fund Ltd. in their complaints assert, both individually and as representatives of the class defined in the preceding section of this notice, that the defendants Touche Ross & Co., "Touche Ross" hereinafter, Union Bank and Brown, Wood, Fuller, Caldwell & Ivey, "Brown Wood" hereinafter, conspired, participated in or aided and abetted in the issuance to the investing public of certain allegedly false financial statements and other material of U.S. Financial, Inc. ("USF" hereinafter) including an Offering Circular dated April 8, 1976, relating to the offering of the Debentures. Plaintiffs allege that, based on the foregoing, Touche Ross, Union Bank, and Brown Wood violated the antifraud provisions of the United States securities acts, specifically, Section 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. (1975) § 78j(b), and Rule 10b-5, 17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-5.

Each of the defendants has denied all allegations of wrongdoing, has denied any liability to plaintiffs or other members of the class, and has asserted various defenses. Defendant Brown Wood has also asserted a counterclaim against plaintiffs Societe Generale de Banque ("Societe" hereinafter) for contribution based upon Societe's activities as a member of the underwriting syndicate for the debentures. For your information, in addition to its determination that the three Societe actions shall proceed as class actions, the court has determined that, as to the Societe actions, the parties shall be permitted to conduct discovery and to present evidence and argument on the merits of the Societe actions as to the propriety of the class certification and the propriety of the class members' claims. The court has also determined that the Societe actions shall proceed as class actions, and that the court shall retain jurisdiction over the Societe actions and shall have authority to enter judgments and orders in the Societe actions, including judgments and orders granting or denying class certification, judgments and orders granting or denying summary judgment, judgments and orders granting or denying judgment on the merits, and judgments and orders granting or denying judgment on the merits of the Societe actions.

USF filed a Petition for an Arrangement Under Chapter XI of the Bankruptcy Act on July 23, 1977. Subsequently, most of the subsidiaries of USF, including Overseas, filed Chapter XI petitions, as well. These proceedings are now proceeding under Chapter XI of the Bankruptcy Act in the United States District Court, Southern District of New York. This notice is not a statement of the court's opinion on the merits of the Societe actions, but rather is a notice only of the determination of class actions for purposes of litigation. It is not a statement of the court's opinion on the merits of the Societe actions, but rather is a notice only of the determination of class actions for purposes of litigation.

EFFECT OF CLASS DETERMINATION  
Plaintiffs commenced these actions not only on behalf of themselves but also on behalf of the class consisting of all others similarly situated to with all holders of Debentures who purchased their Debentures on or before July 23, 1977.

If you are within the class, that is, if you now own one or more Debentures which you purchased on or before July 23, 1977, you will be bound by judgments in these actions, whether favorable or adverse to plaintiffs, unless you request, in writing, exclusion from the class. If you do not request exclusion from the class, you will be bound by the judgment in the Societe actions, whether favorable or adverse to plaintiffs, unless you request, in writing, exclusion from the class. If you do not request exclusion from the class, you will be bound by the judgment in the Societe actions, whether favorable or adverse to plaintiffs, unless you request, in writing, exclusion from the class. If you do not request exclusion from the class, you will be bound by the judgment in the Societe actions, whether favorable or adverse to plaintiffs, unless you request, in writing, exclusion from the class.

ELECTION TO BE EXCLUDED FROM CLASS  
The court will exclude you from this class if, and only if, you so request on or before July 15, 1977, in a writing addressed to:

Clerk:  
United States District Court for  
the Southern District of California  
P.O. Box 391  
San Diego, California 92112, USA

Such a request must state: (a) the certificate number of all Debentures purchased by you on or before July 23, 1977, which are still held by you; (b) the date of such purchase; (c) the price you paid for such Debentures; (d) your name and address; and (e) that you request exclusion from one or more of the following class actions: *Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Touche Ross & Co.*; *Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Union Bank*; and *Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Brown, Wood, Fuller, Caldwell & Ivey and Brown, Wood, Ivey, Mitchell & Petty*. You may use either the attached form or your own letter to advise the court that you wish to be excluded from the class.

A CLASS MEMBER MAKING A REQUEST FOR EXCLUSION WILL NOT SHARE IN THE BENEFITS OF ANY SETTLEMENT OR RECOVERY IN THE ACTION OR ACTIONS FROM WHICH HE REQUESTS EXCLUSION, WILL NOT BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT ENTERED IN SUCH ACTION OR ACTIONS, AND WILL ONLY BE ABLE TO PURSUE INDIVIDUALLY HIS CLAIMS, IF ANY, AGAINST THE DEFENDANT OR DEFENDANTS NAMED IN SUCH ACTION OR ACTIONS. IF SUCH A REQUEST IS MADE BY THE COURT, YOU WILL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE NOTICE OF ANY FURTHER PROCEEDINGS, HEARINGS OR ANY OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH THE ACTION OR ACTIONS, WHICH YOU REQUEST EXCLUSION. IF YOU DO NOT REQUEST EXCLUSION FROM THE CLASS AS PROVIDED HEREIN, YOU WILL BE BOUND BY THE JUDGMENTS OF THIS COURT, WHETHER THOSE JUDGMENTS BE FAVORABLE TO OR ADVERSE TO THE CLASS.

RETENTION OF DEBENTURES  
If plaintiffs prevail and obtain money judgment in favor of the class or if plaintiffs enter into settlements which the court approves, you may be required to surrender or present your Debentures in order to share pro rata in such money judgment or settlements. Therefore, IT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT THAT YOU RETAIN YOUR DEBENTURES AND KEEP THEM IN A SAFE PLACE. DO NOT LEND, LOAN, OREAR, DESTROY OR OTHERWISE DISPOSE OF YOUR DEBENTURES.

BY ORDER OF  
THE HONORABLE HOWARD E. TURNER, UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA  
William W. Luddy, Clerk, U.S. District Court Southern District of California  
by S. L. Ritchey, Clerk Deputy

DATE: San Diego, California, USA  
April 4, 1977

"If you do not wish to be excluded from the class and you wish to have future notices to the class sent to you by mail, please fill out the attached form and mail it to the address shown thereon. Your failure to execute and mail this form will not operate to exclude you from the class and you will still be bound by and benefit from any settlement or judgment herein unless you request exclusion as provided above. This form merely enables the court to send all future notices directly to you."

REQUEST FOR EXCLUSION FROM CLASS  
TO: The Clerk of the United States District Court for the Southern District of California  
P.O. Box 391  
San Diego, California 92112, USA

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT

(Print name in full)

(Print address)

holder of 9% Debentures of U.S. Financial Overseas, Inc. due April 1, 1982, bearing Certificate No. ( ) hereby requests to be excluded from the class in the following action(s):

( ) *Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Touche Ross & Co.*  
( ) *Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Union Bank*  
( ) *Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Brown, Wood, Fuller, Caldwell & Ivey and Brown, Wood, Ivey, Mitchell & Petty*  
( ) *Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Brown, Wood, Fuller, Caldwell & Ivey and Brown, Wood, Ivey, Mitchell & Petty*  
( ) *Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Brown, Wood, Fuller, Caldwell & Ivey and Brown, Wood, Ivey, Mitchell & Petty*

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 1977

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

"Any debenture holder who submits this form will be deemed to have requested exclusion from all three classes if on other specification is made."

"If a corporation, partnership or other entity, indicate title of person signing on behalf of the entity."

## OVERSEAS NEWS

### Pakistan government hits out at BBC

By David Housego

RAWALPINDI, April 28.

THE BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation, which since the new censorship controls imposed on the local Press on Saturday has become for most Pakistanis the only source of news about the Opposition, came under stinging attack from the Pakistan Government today.

Speaking in the National Assembly, Mr. Aziz Ahmed, the Foreign Minister, accused the BBC of, under the guise of independent reporting, following a consistent policy of encouraging subversion in Pakistan. He said that this amounted to interference in the country's internal affairs.

Mr. Ahmed said that Pakistan had formally protested to British Ambassador John Bushell, who had replied that the corporation was independent. The Foreign Minister added that he had told the Ambassador that he "could not believe that the BBC could pursue a foreign policy of its own against the foreign policy of its Government."

As examples of "tendentous" reporting, Mr. Ahmed said the BBC had blown out of all proportion the resignation of Pakistani diplomats, while dismissing in a couple of sentences Mr. Bhutto's fresh offers to the opposition at this Press conference in Lahore earlier this month.

Mr. Ahmed's remarks followed an equally wounding but indirect attack on the U.S., which Government supporters have accused of financing the opposition Pakistan National Alliance.

The BBC is the most vulnerable of the foreign media covering the crisis here because through both its World and Urdu services it reaches a large Pakistani audience.

### Castro spent 'lost' day in Horn of Africa peace bid

BY JAMES BUXTON

PRESIDENT Fidel Castro of Cuba convened a secret summit meeting of the leaders of Ethiopia and Somalia last month in an effort to reconcile the differences between the two states, according to a reliable source. But the Cuban leader's compromise proposals were firmly rejected by President Siad Barre of Somalia.

The meeting took place in strictest secrecy in Aden. President Castro had earlier visited Somalia and then made an unexpected visit to Addis Ababa, where he was received by the Marxist board of state Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam. He then disappeared from the Ethiopian capital and emerged about 24 hours later in Tanzania, as scheduled.

Although the Soviet Union was already becoming involved in Ethiopia, it faced the problem of a long-standing territorial dispute with Somalia, where there has been a Soviet military presence for more than a decade.

President Castro is believed to have suggested that the future of the disputed Somali-populated Ogaden region, which Somalia claims from Ethiopia, could be ended by a confederation of which has hitherto the Somali armed forces in return for the Marxist states.

But President Siad Barre was bluntly told the Cuban and Ethiopian leaders that there could be no international solution until Somali national problems had been solved. Somali national aims—which include the unification of all Somali people in Ethiopia, Kenya and the French territory around Djibouti under one flag—came before other ideological aims, he implied.

Somalia has become increasingly concerned by the growing Soviet involvement in Ethiopia. The Addis Ababa Nimalri was reportedly having to receive recently a shipment of Soviet arms, including tanks, and last week-end it ordered the expulsion of the U.S. military missions from the country.

The Somali government has come under increasing pressure from conservative Arab states, co-ordinated by Saudi Arabia, to end its links with the USSR, which has hitherto the Somali armed forces in return for the Marxist states.

A week after the secret Aden meeting, which apparently took place on March 16, President Siad Barre met the President of North and South Yemen, and President Nimalri of Sudan, at Taiz in North Yemen. The meeting ended with a declaration aimed at making the Red Sea a zone of peace. President Barre was reportedly exploring the possibility of Somalia and South Yemen making the Red Sea free of Soviet influence, and guardedly against Israeli penetration in Ethiopia.

### Japan puts a cautious feeler out to China

By Charles Smith, Far East Editor

TOKYO, April 28.

MR. SHINSAKO Hogen, former Japanese vice-minister of Foreign Affairs, left for Peking today in what was regarded as a discreet attempt by Japan to revive the suspended talks on a Sino-Japanese treaty of peace and friendship.

Mr. Hogen was officially said to have "decided" to take an invitation issued to him by the Chinese Foreign Ministry, Secretary of the Organisation for Co-operation and Development. But he is known to have met the Foreign Minister and Chinese Cabinet Secretary before his departure.

The negotiations on a treaty began early in 1975 but ran into difficulties over Chinese insistence on a "class" clause demanding attempts by both parties to exercise "hegemony" in Asia—an obvious dig at the Soviet Union. Japan reacted by defining hegemony in a way unacceptable to China. As a result talks were suspended in January last year.

Three things have led to the resumption of the talks. First, the sharp deterioration in Japan's relations with the U.S.S.R. in 1972 and is reputed to be a factor in China's new outward-looking posture in foreign relations. Second, Mr. Fukuda's desire to engage in popular diplomacy before next July's Upper House elections. Mr. Hogen seems the ideal man to break the ice with China. He was in charge of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs when Japan normalised diplomatic relations with Peking in 1972 and is reputed to be a leader in Japan's desire to accept China's version of the "one China" principle.

The China treaty is particularly popular with the ruling Liberal Democratic Party, which, theoretically, must project Fukuda belongs. This is being a sin method of placated, however, by the long-planned, delayed passage through Parliament of an agreement for a joint development of the continental shelf between Japan and South Korea. The agreement would permit a joint oil and gas field in the sea between Japan and South Korea. Japan's cabinet have dragged their feet over ratification. The Right wing likes the strip of Korean pact because it favours a new strengthening of Japan's relations with President Park, and because oil-bearing strata are believed to lie under the water.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

There is, too, a commercial pattern of developing emerging groups to handle future problems of the immense at government planning project.

### Sarkis reshuffles civil services

BY HSAN HIJAZI

BEIRUT, April 28.

THE TOP posts in the Lebanese civil service have been reshuffled as part of President Elias Sarkis' plans to ensure his own Government base.

As many as 98 civil servants at the level of Ministerial general were moved around in the reshuffle but no appointments were made from outside the service.

The reshuffle was announced last night after a special session by the Cabinet under Mr. Sarkis, who decided to keep the changes among already employed officials to avoid a possible controversy.

The Government said it was guided by the slogan of the "right civil servant in the right job," but maintained the traditional confessional balance in the distribution of government positions.

Dr. Charles Rizk has been brought back as director-general of the Ministry of Information, a post he had held seven years ago. Mr. Ramiz Khazin, the former director, was assigned to the presidential palace.

Informal sources said the appointment of Mr. Khazin would help in re-unifying the Government-run media, which were divided during the recent civil war.

Under the reshuffle, Dr. Hassan al-Hassan, a Shia Moslem, was appointed director-general of the Ministry of Defence.

who decided to keep the changes among already employed officials to avoid a possible controversy.

The Government said it was guided by the slogan of the "right civil servant in the right job," but maintained the traditional confessional balance in the distribution of government positions.

Dr. Charles Rizk has been brought back as director-general of the Ministry of Information, a post he had held seven years ago.

Mr. Ramiz Khazin, the former director, was assigned to the presidential palace.

Informal sources said the appointment of Mr. Khazin would help in re-unifying the Government-run media, which were divided during the recent civil war.

Under the reshuffle, Dr. Hassan al-Hassan, a Shia Moslem, was appointed director-general of the Ministry of Defence.

### Effort to stop Soweto rent rise

JOHANNESBURG, April 28.

MR. DAVID TREBEKALL, the mayor of Soweto, the black township near Johannesburg, said today that he hopes to dissuade the Government from implementing rent increases in the township after a student march yesterday protesting against the rises, which averaged 40 per cent and will take effect on May 1.

ON OTHER PAGES

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

International Company News: IRI vice-president resigns; Slump at SKF; Farming and Raw Materials; ACP-EEC sugar talks.

### Amin 'to give Zaire more aid'

BY STEWART DALBY

KINSHASA, April 28.

PRESIDENT IDI AMIN of Uganda flew into Zaire today for fresh talks with President Mobutu Sese Seko amid reports that the Ugandan leader would be providing fresh aid to the Zairean forces repelling a rebel invasion of Shaba province.

Radio Uganda said President Amin had despatched a second Ugandan "volunteer" force to help the Zaire army. The radio station did not give the size of the force and said only that it took food and equipment and was led by Lt. Col. Francis Mubuka, a former military intelligence chief.

President Amin is indeed despatching troops to fight the eight-week-old rebel invasion of Shaba province.



# Venezuela finance commission

BY IAN DAVIDSON

**By Joseph Mann**

CARACAS, April 28.

CARACAS, April 28.

ALL OF Venezuela's State-owned financial entities are to come under the control of a permanent presidential commission, headed by the Minister of Finance, to provide "an efficient and effective" for co-ordinating official financing programmes, the Government announced to-day.

The decision, reached at this week's Cabinet meeting, means that the Venezuelan Investment Fund (VIF)—the Government's multi-billion dollar reservoir for petroleum revenue—is to acquire all stock in the State's diverse financial entities, and consequently may be selling shares in the near future to private financial institutions. This will be the first step towards the creation of the State Financial Corporation, an agency which will oversee the Government's extensive funding programme for public and private sector projects.

Besides the Minister of Finance, the new presidential commission will be made up of the Minister of Planning and the head of the VIF. State Minister Constantino Querales Morales, head of the Venezuelan Investment Fund, will involve state agencies such as the Venezuelan Development Corporation, the Banco Industrial, the agricultural and industrial development funds and other agencies to manage billions of dollars in credits.

**FTBA2**







# "The greatest increase we have ever achieved in one year."



Mr. P. G. Walker, Chairman

Our company's business is the provision of life assurance protection for the public and acceptance of responsibility for their savings. This is an important and onerous task and I am therefore pleased to be able to report that, in a year which has been full of political and economic difficulties, we have once more performed exceptionally well and, in many areas, established records.

## DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT

You will observe from the Directors' Report that Sir Dennis Pilcher is not offering himself for re-election, having reached the age of 70 which is the normal age of retirement from the Board. He has been a director of the Society since 1968 and, with his expert knowledge of the property market, has been invaluable to us in building up our extensive interest in this sector.

Mr. N. E. King, who is in charge of Marketing and Sales, has joined the Board as a further Executive Director, and I hope you will take as much pleasure in confirming this appointment as I take in recommending it.

At the end of the summer, it was with considerable regret that the Directors accepted Mr. L. C. T. Cottrell's retirement from the Board and the relinquishment of his position as General Manager. He had given 41 years' devoted service to the Society and the Board is deeply appreciative of his loyalty and conscientious work, particularly in the investment area. Following Mr. Cottrell's retirement and the acquisition of Artagen Properties Limited, we made some considerable modifications in the management structure of the Group. I took additional executive management responsibility and also became Chief Executive of Artagen. We were fortunate in having an able and worthy candidate for the position of General Manager in Mr. R. F. C. Zamboni. We also made some additional appointments, which were intended to cover overall functional and managerial responsibility, thus giving relief from day to day decision-making; Mr. C. A. Combes is Deputy General Manager, Mr. P. D. Bairstow is Assistant General Manager and Actuary and Mr. N. E. King is Assistant General Manager (Marketing & Sales). At Senior Executive level we also have Mr. J. W. Wicken as Deputy Actuary, Mr. R. B. Colbran as Pensions Actuary and Mr. J. D. Webster as Investment Manager. Five senior members of our staff have been promoted to Executive status, to strengthen the Divisional Executive. They are Mr. R. R. Brooke, Group Accountant, Mr. G. A. Howell, Administrative Services Executive, Mr. F. A. J. Berry, Marketing Executive, Mr. R. L. Haines, Sales Executive, and Mr. P. Podner, Data Processing Manager. We have also appointed our Chief Surveyor, Mr. J. M. Nicholls, to Executive status as General Manager of Artagen Properties Limited.

With the continued expansion of the Society's activities and the increasing complexity of our business, I am confident that the new arrangements will provide a more efficient management system, structured to meet whatever challenges may lie ahead.

## NEW BUSINESS

During the first half of the year, both pensions and individual life assurance business was secured at a rate greatly higher than in the previous year. This exceptionally high level of activity was not maintained throughout the year, but nevertheless the increase in our new premium income exceeded the industry average. Indeed, our total premium income increased from £86.6m. in 1975 to £107.5m. in 1976, by far the greatest increase we have ever achieved in one year.

Our portfolio of group pension business has continued to develop satisfactorily. The rate of expansion would have been greater but for the general economic situation and the continuing restriction through the pay policy of the scope for new and improved pension schemes. We have never regarded the limitation on pension provision as justifiable or essential to the pay policy and we hope that this particular control will be removed in Stage 3. The amount of business for directors and executives was also affected by the conditions, although it remained at a level which must be regarded as reasonable in the circumstances. In order to help our connections in such markets as are open to us, we have prepared an audio/visual presentation which has been shown widely and very well received.

The fund of Sun Life Pensions Management Limited which we operate as an alternative investment medium for pension schemes grew in the year from £9.6m. to £14.3m. Our investment record since we started the operation in 1973 has continued to compare very favourably with those of other similar funds.

During the year wide publicity was given to the agreement amongst members of the Life Offices' Association to pay commission on a premium related basis. We fully support the terms finally agreed and welcome the fact that it will mean that the commission paid to an introducing agent by a member of the Association will be based on the premium paid by the individual and not on some other factor which may be irrelevant to the

client's needs. Additionally, the new commission structure enabled many non-member offices to join the Association—a very desirable development, as we consider it important that as far as possible the life offices are represented by a united body.

Inevitably, the new commission structure is having some effect on the pattern of our business, as it places a greater emphasis on short term savings than long term protection. The major part of the agreement was, however, effective only from 1st October last year and, bearing in mind that it will take time for brokers fully to adapt their operations to it, it is early to forecast what the ultimate effect on our business will be.

We are continuing sponsorship of such sports as squash, badminton and hockey in a selective way. By concentrating on this type of event, we are making ourselves well known in sports which have an increasing following amongst the younger element of the population.

During 1976 we acquired Charterhouse Japhet's interest in Sun Life Charterhouse Unit Assurance Company Limited and, having changed the name of the company to Solar Life Assurance Limited, much effort has been devoted to planning new contracts in order to market unit linked business solely through insurance broker intermediaries. The company restarted business on 17th January of this year and early results are encouraging. I regard this as a major development in an area where we are well equipped to be successful.

## FUNDS

In 1976 we reached a landmark in the Society's history, the total premium income at £107.5m. exceeding £100m. for the first time. Investment income of the long-term insurance business funds rose by a record amount to £53.4m. Group income exceeded outgo by £66.6m., resulting in total funds, including investment reserves, of £663.4m. at the end of the year. On pages 22/3 of the Annual Report we show the progress over the past ten years.

We have continued to show the invested assets in the accounts at the values at which they stand in the books. However, the assets have to be valued for Insurance Companies Act 1974 purposes under the Valuation of Assets Regulations and the shortfall between such valuation and the total book values in the Balance Sheet is covered by investment reserves, which have been increased to £50.6m. at the end of 1976. Since the end of the year, there has been a marked improvement in stock market prices and property values and our invested assets at the end of March had a total market value in excess of total book values.

The accounts include for the first time a Statement of Source and Application of Funds to comply with the recent Statement of Standard Accounting Practice ("SSAP 10"). It has been agreed between the Accounting Standards Steering Committee and the Life Offices' Association that SSAP 10 is not applicable to the revenue account of a life office and is therefore required only in respect of the shareholders' funds. It has not been considered appropriate at the present time to have regard in the accounts to Current Cost Accounting as proposed in the recent Exposure Draft ("ED 18"). Discussions are taking place on the application of the proposed standard to insurance companies' accounts. As we have already had regard to the current values of assets, adjusted for the previously mentioned Valuation of Assets Regulations, Current Cost Accounting is unlikely to have any significant effect on the Society's results.

## DIVIDENDS

The statutory limit on increases in dividends remained at 10% throughout 1976. The two half-yearly dividends each of 1.3935p per share, which were paid in 1976, were the maximum that could be paid. The total dividend for the year was therefore 2.7870p, equivalent to a gross dividend of 4.2876p, compared with 3.8980p for 1975.

A half-year's dividend of £1.5328 per share has been declared for payment on 1st July 1977. At a basic rate of income tax of 35%, this represents an increase of 10% on the equivalent gross amount, compared with each dividend paid in 1976. If the statutory limitation on dividends and the basic rate of income tax remain unchanged, it is anticipated that a similar dividend will be declared for the second half-year, but if the conditional reduction in the basic rate of income tax to 33% is implemented, we would anticipate that the second half-yearly dividend would reflect the reduction in the basic rate for the whole year. It would, in any event, be the directors' intention to pay an increased second half-year's dividend if the statutory limitation was relaxed or abolished.

## INVESTMENT

For investment markets, 1976 started optimistically, with inflation falling from the very high levels experienced in 1975. However, with Government spending at too high a level and a declining pound, the improvement halted. Minimum lending rate was raised to 15% in October and the Government had to seek a large loan from the IMF. Against this background, it is not perhaps surprising that both stock market prices and property values ended the year below the levels prevailing at the end of 1975.

With our new money we continued to take advantage of the high rates of interest available and over £30m. was invested in fixed interest securities. As you will know, during the course of the year we successfully completed the takeover of Artagen Properties Limited and I am pleased to tell you that we now own all the shares of that company. In February of this year the small quoted Debenture and Unsecured Loan Stocks of Artagen were repaid. Although Artagen continues to be run as a separate company, its staff is being integrated with our own property department to provide management for both of the portfolios.

We continue to hear complaints from the Government about the lack of new industrial investment. If they wish to increase the scope for investment, they must endeavour to make saving more attractive. Conditions need to be created in which investors can expect a real return on their money once again. One step which would help towards this end would be an end to the arbitrary restrictions on increases in dividends.

## PENSIONS LEGISLATION

During the coming year, those employers who already have a pension scheme for their employees will have to decide whether to contract out of the new State pension scheme, which will come into force in April 1978. This is a particularly complicated piece of legislation. Many of the problems and procedures associated with it are still being worked out with the Department of Health and Social Security, who are responsible for the legislation, and with the Occupational Pensions Board, who have the responsibility for deciding whether schemes meet the requirements for contracting out and supervising them thereafter. (The Social Security (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act includes some clauses affecting the contracting out provisions and has only recently passed through Parliament; detailed official guidance on some of the administrative arrangements has still to appear. All of this means heavy pressure on employers and on our staff in arranging contracting out in the time

available. Unless the Occupational Pensions Board are willing to accept a considerably streamlined procedure, it is likely that the large number of applications will result in many employers being without the necessary contracting out certificates until some time after 6th April 1978. They would then lose some of the saving in Social Security Scheme contributions which they will be expecting. In order to assist employers to reach a decision, the Society issued an explanatory booklet (a copy of which is available to any shareholder), setting out as simply as possible the points an employer will need to consider before deciding whether to contract out.

In spite of the legislative pressure affecting pensions, the Government decided to introduce proposals for compulsory action in their White Paper on the Role of Members in the Running of Schemes. This was quite contrary to the advice given by the Occupational Pensions Board, with all their knowledge and experience of pension schemes. Any such legislation will be highly controversial and likely to be detrimental to the extension of pension schemes to those who are not provided for at present. It now seems that even further legislation on pensions is intended in the current Parliamentary session to deal with equality of provision for women, and this must add to the administrative load.

## POLITICAL INTERVENTION

We, in common with other industries, are suffering from a spate of legislation, much of which is producing the opposite effect to that for which it was intended. One has only to consider as examples the Rent Acts, which have produced a shortage of housing, and the Equal Pay Act, which has in some companies even had an inhibiting effect on the employment of female staff. Nevertheless, we hope that, with considerable co-operation between ourselves and the Government, the pensions legislation, to which I have referred above, can be made to work advantageously, but we are quite certain that if the proposals of the majority Bullock Report should be implemented, this would have nothing but an adverse effect on future prosperity and development in industry. This is not to say that we are in any way against the fullest consultation and co-operation between management and employees in our industry. Indeed, we can demonstrate that for years we have followed a policy of keeping every member of our organisation as fully informed as possible of decisions and policies which affect them and we intend to continue to develop the co-operation which has been achieved between the management of this company and the staff association.

The adoption by the Labour Party Blackpool Conference last year of the National Executive Committee's paper Banking and Finance poses another threat of political intervention in the affairs of our industry. Although we are not one of the seven companies named by the Labour Party for nationalisation, we share the entire insurance industry's concern at the harm which could be caused by Government control of the funds of millions of policyholders throughout the country. Any form of direction of investment, whether by means of nationalisation or otherwise, would only have one purpose—to support projects that cannot attract finance through conventional channels because they would provide inadequate returns or security. The dismal results of nationalisation in other sectors of the economy have hardly demonstrated that public ownership of part of the life assurance industry would lead to a better service for policyholders. Perhaps some good will come of Sir Harold Wilson's Committee of Enquiry into the financial institutions. I do hope, however, that the Committee will review very fully the nature of the whole range of services provided by financial institutions, and the needs which they are intended to satisfy, before it makes any pronouncements about the arrangements for the provision of funds for industry and trade.

## ADMINISTRATION

I reported last year that relocation to Bristol had been a major administrative preoccupation during the year and this has applied again in 1976, with over two hundred staff moving to Bristol during the summer and occupying (with many new staff recruited locally) temporary accommodation initially and moving finally into our very fine new building, Sun Life Court, in February 1977. I believe that the standard of accommodation and equipment in Sun Life Court is second to none and provides first class working conditions for our staff there.

Relocation has, of necessity, caused a number of redundancies among staff unable for one reason or another to move to Bristol. Most of our more experienced staff have moved or will do in 1977, but for those who cannot leave the London area generous compensation (including for some older employees, immediate pension) has been provided under the terms of the redundancy agreement negotiated with the staff association.

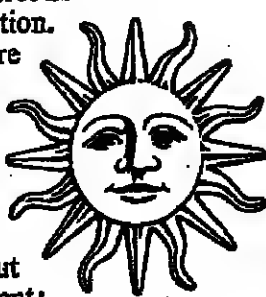
Work has commenced on the refurbishment of the portions of 107 Cheapside which have become vacant and this will extend into the areas vacated by the remainder of the staff to be relocated in 1977, with a view to providing first class accommodation for letting. I am convinced that the financial benefits of relocating so many of our departments away from the City will, in due course, be very considerable.

I referred last year to the salary review to be carried out in May 1976, in accordance with the current Pay Code, and we shall be pursuing the same policy in 1977. However, it is becoming evident that, due to the limitations of Stages 1 and 2 of the Pay Code, salary differentials have narrowed and this together with the continuing inability to reward above-average performance is causing frustration among our staff. While a further period of pay restraint is felt to be necessary, failure to make it sufficiently flexible must in the end be counter-productive.

For the staff it has been a difficult year. The combination of a substantial increase in premium income, new legislation, relocation to Bristol, and new computer systems provided many problems, and it is to the credit of the staff that these have been overcome, by long hours of work by many people, and by the determination of all the staff to maintain the standard of service for which the Society is so renowned.

## FUTURE

Without foreknowledge of this year's incomes policy, and with all the many other uncertainties we face, it is very difficult to predict what we are likely to achieve in 1977. The omens at this time are, in many ways, not favourable, but I am confident that Sun Life Assurance is well placed to take every opportunity to achieve further progress.



# SUN LIFE ASSURANCE

Sun Life Assurance Society Limited  
Chief Office: 107 Cheapside, London EC2V 6DU.







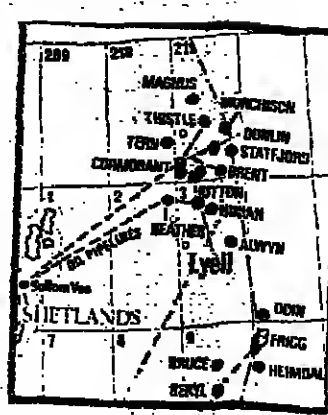
## HOME NEWS

## Conoco exploration confirms Lyell field extension

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY CORRESPONDENT

THE CONOCO North Sea exploration group has confirmed the extension of its Lyell field, 75 miles north-east of Shetland. A delineation well, drilled two and a half miles north of the discovery, identified oil accumulation in two layers.

The lower level, in Brent sands, produced oil at up to 414 barrels a day — a far cry from the original discovery well in 1975 which tested flow rates of between 1,000 and 4,800 barrels a day. Conoco, as operator for the group, said that upper horizons were fully covered without a flow test, but it seems as if these upper horizons would be productive.



The well, the third on block 3/2, was plugged and abandoned at a depth of 12,400 feet. It is possible that the Conoco group may be more encouraged by the oil prospects in the upper zone than by those in the Brent sands where poor porosity and permeability were encountered.

The delineation well, used in the operation, is to drill another well some five-and-a-half miles to the south.

Interests in the concession, which lies between the Ninlao and Hutton Fields, are Conoco, the British National Oil Corporation and Gulf Oil. Each has a one-third stake.

ICI Offshore said yesterday that its mud logging company had managed to win nearly half of the available business in the North Sea.

NEC Gas Analytical Service International, a subsidiary of ICI Nobel's Explosives Company, has won orders from Ranger Oil, the North Sea, and the British National Oil Corporation.

Since its formation in 1973 the company has established 19 mud logging units on North Sea and Hutton Fields, and platforms. Mud logging is done to the analysis of borehole fluids during tests on geological structures.

## British car prices may rise by over 6%

BY TERRY DODSWORTH

U.K. CAR price increases in the spring look set to be 6 or 7 per cent, mark following the 6 per cent, mark following the Chrysler that its prices are to go up by 6.1 per cent, from 1.00 to 1.06.

British Leyland is expected to follow with an increase of about 6 per cent, this week-end, and Ford has set the pace with a 6.5 per cent rise.

Chrysler is also putting up its commercial vehicle prices by an average of 6 per cent. It blames the increases on higher manufacturing and material costs.

This round of increases means that the price of the average popular family saloon has settled well above £2,000.

Chrysler's increases bring the Aveo two-door deluxe to £2,350 against £2,045, while an Alpine GL will be £2,921 from £2,756. The important thing is that the three-door rises to £2,298 (£2,127) the Aveo four-door to £2,650 (£2,501), and the Hunter DL will be £2,542 (£2,378).

Chrysler is also preparing to introduce night shift to its Lincoln car plant in Scotland for the first time in 10 years. More than 1,500 men and

the women have been recruited to work the shifts to preparation for the launch in October of the new 424 small car, which is crucial for the success of the Government's £1.625m. rescue operation.

Production of the 424 will start in small numbers from June, rising to a peak of 1,000 a week in August.

The introduction of the shift, and the 424, has been delayed by more than four months through delays in the tight development schedule, the failure of the plant to reach production, and the laid down in the rescue attempt and two complete closures of Linwood through strikes in the last six months.

Two shifts should lift production from the present 1,600 HUNTER to 2,500 AVENGERS and 2,500 ALPINE, and the Hunter DL will be £2,542 (£2,378).

Chrysler is also preparing to introduce night shift to its Lincoln car plant in Scotland for the first time in 10 years. More than 1,500 men and

## Motor Agents to set up six regional offices

BY STUART ALEXANDER

THE MOTOR AGENTS ASSOCIATION, which represents over 15,000 new and used car dealers, petrol stations, repair shops and motor cycle stores in England and Wales, is to be reorganised into six regions.

Each one is to establish a high-street office to deal with inquiries from its members and complaints from the public about garage services.

The association has introduced a new logo which it hopes will be used in window stickers and on stationery.

Other services are also being reorganised and the annual cost of opening and staffing the new regional offices, planned to be opened within the next 18 months, was put at £200,000 yesterday by Mr. Alan Dix, director general and chief executive.

## Motorists feel insurance policies 'too complicated'

BY ERIC SHORT

MANY MOTORISTS do not know what their motor insurance policy covers, although most claim to have read the policy, according to a survey into the attitudes of motorists towards insurance.

The survey was carried out by the City University Business School on behalf of Century Insurance.

Half those interviewed stated that they had never had policies explained, either by brokers or insurers.

Most motorists claimed that policies are too complicated to understand and would welcome a simple summary stating what cover is provided and the conditions.

The survey also revealed that most drivers did not know their obligations or rights as policyholders, a significant percentage were confused about the extent of the cover and at least two-thirds believed that the insurance company would pay any claim in full even though materials facts had been withheld.

When it comes to arranging motor insurance most motorists are aware that premiums vary from company to company, but two out of five have never compared premiums.

Motorists said that they prefer the Italian system of displaying an insurance disc on the windscreen as opposed to the present system of insurance certificates. Most would also welcome an 'on-the-spot' accident form of a type common in Europe.

## INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

## CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL GRAINS INSTITUTE

Invites applications for:

## DIRECTOR OF MARKETING

LOCATION: Winnipeg, Canada.

DUTIES:

To develop, organize and prepare course and written material relating to international and domestic marketing of grains and oilseeds—to the operation of commodity exchanges and government marketing boards—to grain financing, lake chartering, ocean freight, and related matters—to prepare and give lectures and to be responsible for courses offered to overseas and Canadian participants—to undertake research studies in these and related areas.

QUALIFICATIONS:

University graduation or equivalent experience in international marketing of grains.

SALARY:

Negotiable.

SUBMIT RESUME TO:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL GRAINS INSTITUTE  
1000-303 Main Street,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 3G7.

## GENERAL MANAGER FOR NIGERIAN BREWERY—£20,000

Allied Breweries have joined a well-established Nigerian trading group in building a new brewery in Nigeria. Production will begin in early 1978 of lager beer from a plant already under construction.

The General Manager will be employed by the Nigerian brewing company, will report to its Board of Directors and will be responsible for the planning, organisation and control of the complete operation. Strong emphasis will be placed on the financial control of the project and on the development of a sales and distribution network.

Applicants should be aged between 40 and 45, with several years' Senior Management experience in a process industry and should preferably be Chartered Accountants. Consideration would also be given to well-qualified Managers with strong financial experience from within the brewing or food processing industry. Previous overseas working experience would be an advantage.

Fringe benefits would include free passages, housing, car, medical care, school fees and generous leave.

Applications, with full curriculum vitae, should be sent to:  
The Secretary  
ALLIED BREWERIES LIMITED  
Allied House, 156 St John Street, London EC1P 1AR

## LEADING TRINIDAD &amp; TOBAGO

## ENGINEERING FIRM REQUIRES:

ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS, TECHNOLOGISTS,  
CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS, SITE INSPECTORS  
For work on design, procurement and construction phases of large scale infrastructure and industrial projects.

Submit full resume to:

P.O. BOX 1262, PORT OF SPAIN

TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES

Unsatisfactory applications will not be acknowledged.

## BOND DRAWINGS

## INTERNATIONAL UTILITIES OVERSEAS CAPITAL CORPORATION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to condition 5 of the terms and conditions of the Bonds and Clause 2 of the Trust Deed dated 15th day of March 1977, the following Bonds are to be redeemed on the 15th day of May 1977.

The redemption payment of each Bond drawn for redemption will become due on the 15th day of May 1977. Interest on each such Bond will cease to accrue on or after that date.

BOND NO.	AMOUNT	BOND NO.	AMOUNT	BOND NO.	AMOUNT	BOND NO.	AMOUNT	BOND NO.	AMOUNT
1001	100.00	1002	100.00	1003	100.00	1004	100.00	1005	100.00
1006	100.00	1007	100.00	1008	100.00	1009	100.00	1010	100.00
1011	100.00	1012	100.00	1013	100.00	1014	100.00	1015	100.00
1016	100.00	1017	100.00	1018	100.00	1019	100.00	1020	100.00
1021	100.00	1022	100.00	1023	100.00	1024	100.00	1025	100.00
1026	100.00	1027	100.00	1028	100.00	1029	100.00	1030	100.00
1031	100.00	1032	100.00	1033	100.00	1034	100.00	1035	100.00
1036	100.00	1037	100.00	1038	100.00	1039	100.00	1040	100.00
1041	100.00	1042	100.00	1043	100.00	1044	100.00	1045	100.00
1046	100.00	1047	100.00	1048	100.00	1049	100.00	1050	100.00
1051	100.00	1052	100.00	1053	100.00	1054	100.00	1055	100.00
1056	100.00	1057	100.00	1058	100.00	1059	100.00	1060	100.00
1061	100.00	1062	100.00	1063	100.00	1064	100.00	1065	100.00
1066	100.00	1067	100.00	1068	100.00	1069	100.00	1070	100.00
1071	100.00	1072	100.00	1073	100.00	1074	100.00	1075	100.00
1076	100.00	1077	100.00	1078	100.00	1079	100.00	1080	100.00
1081	100.00	1082	100.00	1083	100.00	1084	100.00	1085	100.00
1086	100.00	1087	100.00	1088	100.00	1089	100.00	1090	100.00
1091	100.00	1092	100.00	1093	100.00	1094	100.00	1095	100.00
1096	100.00	1097	100.00	1098	100.00	1099	100.00	1100	100.00
1101	100.00	1102	100.00	1103	100.00	1104	100.00	1105	100.00
1106	100.00	1107	100.00	1108	100.00	1109	100.00	1110	100.00
1111	100.00	1112	100.00	1113	100.00	1114	100.00	1115	100.00
1116	100.00	1117	100.00	1118	100.00	1119	100.00	1120	100.00
1121	100.00	1122	100.00	1123	100.00	1124	100.00	1125	100.00
1126	100.00	1127	100.00	1128	100.00	1129	100.00	1130	100.00
1131	100.00	1132	100.00	1133	100.00	1134	100.00	1135	100.00
1136	100.00	1137	100.00	1138	100.00	1139	100.00	1140	100.00
1141	100.00	1142	100.00	1143	100.00	1144	100.00	1145	100.00
1146	100.00	1147	100.00	1148	100.00	1149	100.00	1150	100.00
1151	100.00	1152	100.00	1153	100.00	1154	100.00	1155	100.00
1156	100.00	1157	100.00	1158	100.00	1159	100.00	1160	100.00
1161	100.00	1162	100.00	1163	100.00	1164	100.00	1165	100.00
1166	100.00	1167	100.00	1168	100.00	1169	100.00	1170	100.00
1171	100.00	1172	100.00	1173	100.00	1174	100.00	1175	100.00
1176	100.00	1177	100.00	1178	100.00	1179	100.00	1180	100.00
1181	100.00	1182	100.00	1183	100.00	1184	100.00	1185	100.00
1186	100.00	1187	100.00	1188	100.00	1189	100.00	1190	100.00
1191	100.00	1192	100.00	1193	100.00	1194	100.00	1195	100.00
1196	100.00	1197	100.00	1198	100.00	1199	100.00	1200	100.00

The above Bonds will be redeemed at the principal amount of £100.00 each, plus interest accrued to the date of redemption, on the 15th day of May 1977.

Only holders of the Bonds are entitled to attend the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation to be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation will be held on the 15th day of May 1977.

## ASSISTANT UNDERWRITER IN BRUSSELS

Working for American corporation with diversified financial interests. Age 26- with minimum of 4 years experience in fire, casualty and/or general insurance and preferably some progress towards CII exams. Excellent remuneration and benefits plus relocation allowance.

Telephone: Susan Hamilton Personnel 01-499 5406 quoting Ref. 108.

## COMPANY NOTICES

## THE RIO TINTO-ZINC CORPORATION LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the annual general meeting of the Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Limited will be held at the Corporation's offices, 100, Queen's Road, London W1, on Friday, 13th May 1977, at 11.30 a.m. for the following purposes:

1. To consider the Company's accounts for the year ended 31 December 1976.
2. To elect a dividend on the ordinary shares of the Company.
3. To elect directors.
4. To consider the report of the directors on the operations of the Company.
5. To consider the report of the directors on the operations of the Company.
6. To consider the report of the directors on the operations of the Company.
7. To consider the report of the directors on the operations of the Company.
8. To consider the report of the directors on the operations of the Company.
9. To consider the report of the directors on the operations of the Company.
10. To consider the report of the directors on the operations of the Company.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations.

That the directors are authorised to issue or agree to issue on behalf of the Company such shares as may be required for the purposes of the Company's operations



# Technical Page

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND TED SCHOETERS

## PUMPING

### Produces strong jets of water

LATEST product from A. Long and Co. is a high-pressure reciprocating pump for operation up to 15,000 psi.

The pump is capable of delivering 160 Imperial gallons a minute and has been specifically designed for industrial

operations which call for the use of powerful jets of water. Three models are available to give low, standard or high operating pressures. All models are fitted with stainless steel valves and are suitable for use with seawater. Moving parts of the new pump are pressure-lubricated and oil cooling is available for very heavy duty applications.

Long, which has its headquarters at Pulborough Way, Green Lane, Hounslow, Middx. TW4 6DE (01-572 2886), is manufacturing the pump at its Pumps Division, Storrington, Sussex.

## INSTRUMENTS

### Finds the small leak

THE INFICON HLD3 sniffer mains, is carried around the gun for leak detection in pressurised systems is available from Leybold Heraeus.

Particularly sensitive to gases containing halogens, the instrument is able to detect losses down to a fraction of a gramme per year of gases such as sulphur hexafluoride, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene and the refrigerant gases.

The portable unit, needing connection only to 110 or 240V mains, is carried around the gun for leak detection in pressurised systems is available from Leybold Heraeus. It measures 222 x 135 x 230 mm. and weighs 5 kg. can be obtained from Leybold Heraeus, 173, Greenview Road, London SE10 8JA (01-898 1127).

## ELECTRONICS

### Zero force socket

INTENDED for use in test equipment or development "breadboards" is an integrated circuit socket from BFI Electronics that requires no insertion force.

Known as the ZIP DIP, the device virtually eliminates integrated circuit lead damage and distortion—a frequent problem when leads are forced into sockets working on the spring contact principle.

The socket has a tiny lever at one end connected to an internal cam. The component is simply dropped into the socket and the lever flicked up to positively clamp the leads inside the socket. Versions are available for components having from 14 to 42 leads and there is also a range working on a 0.1 in. grid. All have enlarged apertures and clamping that automatically compensates for different lead thicknesses, bent leads and irregular spacings.

More about the sockets, which are particularly suitable for high volume manual testing from the company at Sinclair House, The Avenue, West Ealing, London W13 8NU (01-898 2113).

## TEXTILES

### Safer way to retard flames

MOST OF the world's man-made fibre producers are either making, or have under development, different types of fibres that offer a degree of flame retardancy. Stringent legislation, particularly in the U.S., has given the matter considerable importance over the past few years and for any manufacturer who wishes to continue with business in the lucrative American market it is something he has to watch very carefully.

Many of the FR fibres, as they are normally described, are protected by the inclusion of balogenous compounds during production, but one problem associated with this type of compound is that it can release highly toxic fumes when exposed to flames or even great heat.

Now a completely new type of FR viscose rayon staple has been introduced by the Austrian fibre producer Chemiefaser Lenzing A.G. (British agent: Ullmann and Bamforth, Austral House, Well Street, Bradford BD1 3PS. Tel. 0724 33914). It does not depend for its properties on this type of compound and so is safe in terms of toxicity.

Produced in dull, raw white, it is made in 1.7, 3.3, 5.5 and 8.9 tex and with staple lengths between 38 and 120 mm. It has a maximum tensile strength dry of 22.24 cN/tex and when wet of 13.15 cN/tex.

Although it behaves very much the same as conventional viscose rayon staple during processing, it does tend to take up more dye in the bath than ordinary viscose and so is liable to emerge in a deeper shade. The main

applications expected for the new fibre are in curtains, upholstery, blankets, wall coverings and even apparel.

### Personal portraits on T-shirts

IMPROVING on an idea which originated in the U.S., equipment now being launched in Britain will reproduce virtually any portrait including that of the wearer on a T-shirt, using closed circuit TV the output of which is analysed by a small computer and processed to drive a matrix printer. It is intended to attack the U.S. market as well.

Logabax and Integrex collaborated on the latter part of the process to improve clarity and contrast and bring down the cost of the equipment.

This has been achieved since the system they have developed costs about half that of the equipment and by using the Logabax LX380 twin headed bidirectional printer is much faster.

Linking the camera to the printer is the Integrex display which uses advanced electronics to convert every third line of camera output to instructions.

This instruction stream is translated on the modified printer into character and graphic printing at ten lines per inch instead of the usual six. The result is the possibility of reproducing solid areas and the provision of improved contrast.

First systems which include heat transfer equipment to fix the portraits on the T-shirt material have been installed at the Regent Street London, store of Seefield Plaza and at three other locations in Britain.

The Integrex/Logabax equipment is to be marketed both inside Britain and abroad by Computer Pics, a company which operates from 36 Edgware Road, London, W2. 01-402 6571.



Putting a face to the figure.

## CONFERENCES

### Finding a market in Ontario

MIDLANDS companies interested in expanding into the Canadian and North American markets are being invited to meet Ontario government business counsellors at a series of meetings planned for May 10-13 at the Post House Hotel, Great Barr, Birmingham.

## MATERIALS

### Weld kits are diesel

SUITABLE FOR a variety of ferrous and non-ferrous work, four diesel engine welding generators have been developed by Wysepower, Drove Road, Everton, nr. Camlagway, Sand, Beds. SG19 2HX (0787 50011).

The 300 amp machine is

Local companies which make products and technology new to these markets are being connected with opportunities for expansion through licensing and joint venture arrangements or by establishing their own branch plants in the Canadian province.

Interested companies will be put directly in touch with potential Canadian partners and licenses.

Full details from: Business Development Branch, Ontario House, Charles II Street, London SW1Y 4QS (01-830 6404).

## TRANSPORT

### Heavy duty fork lift truck

DESIGNED TO operate in warehouses and on rough terrain, an eight tonne capacity site lift semi-industrial truck has been launched in the U.K. by Manitou.

Hydraulic shock absorbers and large diameter wheels with low pressure tyres provide stability for handling large or fragile loads, and the one piece chassis will withstand the high stresses imposed by heavy or wide loads.

Hydraulic power steering and a turning radius of 3.76 metres give manoeuvrability. Dynamic braking is through the hydraulic drive system, and forward reverse change can be made on the move. The wheel hub motors are from Poclain Hydraulics, and are also used for high starting torque.

The progressive application of torque eliminates wheel spin on soft ground.

An "inching" pedal enables the operator to regulate creep speeds by controlling the trans-

mission oil flow, while maintaining full engine power for the truck's hydraulic system. Normal regulation of speed is by the accelerator pedal which controls the engine speed and therefore the variable delivery hydraulic pump.

Through-mast visibility is achieved by positioning the two lift arms close to the mast sides. Lift height is 4 metres at 800mm. load centres, and the mast can be tilted 12 degrees forward and 15 degrees back. Capacity of the truck is about 22,500kg.

It will be shown in this country for the first time at the Contractors' Mechanical Plant Exhibition, Haydock Park, May 5 to 7.

Marketing in the U.K. is by Manitou (Site Lift) Mayfield Works, Chesham Road, Hants. (04214 66541), and the truck is made by the parent company at Ancenis, in France.

## Notice of Redemption

### Philip Morris International Capital N.V.

8 1/2% Guaranteed Sinking Fund Debentures Due 1986

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture dated as of June 1, 1971, under which the above designated Debentures were issued, Citibank, N.A. (formerly First National City Bank), as Trustee, has selected for redemption through the operation of the Sinking Fund, on June 1, 1977 (the "redemption date") at 100% of the principal amount thereof (the "redemption price"), together with accrued interest to the redemption date, \$600,000 principal amount of said Debentures bearing the following distinctive numbers:

\$1000 COUPON DEBENTURES BEARING THE PREFIX LETTER M									
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139
140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149
150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159
160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199
200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219
220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229
230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239
240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249
250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259
260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269
270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279
280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289
290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299
300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309
310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329
330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339
340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349
350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359
360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369
370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379
380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389
390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399
400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409
410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419
420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439
440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449
450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459
460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469
470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479
480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489
490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499
500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509
510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519
520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529
530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549
550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559
560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569
570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579
580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589
590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599
600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609
610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619
620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629
630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639
640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659
660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669
670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679
680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689
690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699
700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709
710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719
720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729
730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739
740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749
750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769
770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779
780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789
790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799
800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809
810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819
820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829
830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839
840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849
850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859
860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879
880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889
890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899
900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919
920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929
930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939
940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949
950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959
960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969
970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989
990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999

The Debentures specified above are to be redeemed for the said Sinking Fund at the option of the holder (a) at the W. C. G. Bond Windows—2nd Floor of the Trustee, No. 111 Wall Street, in the



## HOME NEWS

## Drax plan could cause redundancies in mining

BY ROY HOODSON

THE GOVERNMENT'S plan to build a second coal-fired power station in Yorkshire at a cost of £600m, two years before it is needed will have the effect of transferring redundancy to other industrial sectors.

Until now the Central Electricity Generating Board, backed by the Electricity Council and the area electricity consumers' councils, has been objecting to the early ordering of the power station principally on cost grounds. The electricity authorities calculate that electricity consumers would face an extra burden of up to £180m in interest charges.

But a new assessment of the effects of early ordering indicates a big impact on jobs in coal mining as well as among power station staff.

The CEGB has warned the Government that several old coal-fired power stations would have to be closed early causing a total cut in the CEGB's labour requirements of about 2,000 man years in addition, National Coal Board coal sales to the Board would be cut by 1.5m. tonnes representing a labour requirement reduction in mining of about 3,000 man years.

The highly efficient Drax station would reduce the CEGB's need for less efficient capacity and several smaller and older

stations equipped with general sets below 100 megawatts capacity would face closure. The new Drax is to have three generators each of 660 megawatts capacity.

If the second Drax can be built for £600m, at October, 1977 prices the investment pattern will be as follows:

First	£20m.
Second	£20m.
Third	£170m.
Fourth	£100m.
Fifth	£100m.
Sixth	£30m.

The remaining £10m. would be spent before and after the six-year estimated building period. Bringing forward the completion of the station will not give the CEGB bigger sales to offset the extra interest costs of borrowing £600m. before it had planned to.

The Board has replied to suggestions that it has over-estimated its likely extra interest burden by stating that consumers will have to provide between £140m. and £180m. for higher electricity charges if interest rates are in the range of 12 per cent. to 15 per cent. If rates drop to as low as 8 per cent. the extra cost would be about £100m.

The electricity authorities will also have to find an extra £15m. to man and run Drax from a

date two years earlier than planned. The CEGB would, however, expect to save £50m. over the two years by purchasing less coal because of the greater efficiency of Drax, and another £10m. by closing certain power stations after meeting redundancy payments.

When the £600m. contract is put out to tender, the work is expected to be divided in the proportions: 1/25m. for the turbo-generators; 1/75m. for the boilers; and £300m. for the cables, switchgear, control equipment, and ancillary equipment.

THE STATE-OWNED British Transport Docks Board improved its return on capital last year from 8 per cent. to 15.5 per cent. by achieving a surplus of £25.8m.

According to the Board's annual statement for 1976, published yesterday, there was a net surplus before tax of £11.6m. In spite of interest payments of £6.7m. and a £6m. transfer to reserves to cover replacement cost depreciations.

Commenting on the improved results, Sir Humphrey Browne, the Board's chairman (pictured right), said that the major factors in improving profitability had been benefits arising from capital investments at the ports, a continuing tight control of costs

## Streamlining of State Docks Board results in £25.8m. surplus

BY ROY ROGERS, SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

and an 8 per cent. increase in traffic, taking it to £3.5m. tonnes.

Principal traffic increases were 20.5 per cent. rise in cargo to 10.5m. tonnes; and a 13.9 per cent. jump in manufactured goods and other commodities to 18.2m. tonnes.

Unit load traffic through Docks Board ports rose significantly to a record 683,000 freight units, an increase of 16 per cent. There was a similar growth of shipments of motor vehicles. The

total number of passengers through the ports remained the same as in 1975 at just over 3m.

In spite of streamlining some activities and reducing staffing levels in some areas, inflation forced the Board to raise port charges early in 1976 and again in January, 1977. But no additional increase is expected for the remainder of this year provided there is no major change in the rate of inflation.

On the Board's future prospects, Sir Humphrey says that because of inflation the 15.5 per cent. return on capital cannot be regarded as adequate for the long-term health of the Board and improvement was necessary.

Although he hoped for some improvement this year, he stressed that much will depend on the degree of freedom from industrial disputes within and outside the ports industry, as well as general economic trends and available facilities.



## NOTICE OF REDEMPTION to the holders of

## Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (ENEL)

(Italian National Electric Energy Agency)

## Guaranteed Floating Rate Loan Notes 1980

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated May 27, 1970, there has been selected for redemption on May 31, 1977, through operation of the Sinking Fund, \$3,999,000 principal amount of Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (ENEL) Guaranteed Floating Rate Loan Notes 1980. The following are the serial numbers of the Loan Notes which will be redeemed, in whole or in part:

Loan Notes in the principal amount of \$1,000,000 bearing the prefix M to be redeemed in whole.

4 1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 95313 96813 98313 99813	1071 2351 3723 5057 6399 8101 9385 10687 11933 13477 14819 16265 17621 19023 20443 21895 23365 24843 26327 27815 29313 30813 32313 33813 35313 36813 38313 39813 41313 42813 44313 45813 47313 48813 50313 51813 53313 54813 56313 57813 59313 60813 62313 63813 65313 66813 68313 69813 71313 72813 74313 75813 77313 78813 80313 81813 83313 84813 86313 87813 89313 90813 92313 93813 9531
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---



# INTERNATIONAL AEROSPACE

MAY 31 1977

The Financial Times is preparing to publish a survey on the world's aerospace industry in its edition of May 31, 1977. It will analyse developments in the industry in all aspects—civil, military, political, economic and sociological. Separate articles will examine the situation in the aerospace industries of France, West Germany, Holland, Italy, Sweden, the Soviet Union and the United States. The main headings of the proposed editorial synopsis are set out below.

**INTRODUCTION** Aerospace industries share common problems of cash shortages, rising costs, increasing complexity and markets reluctant to commit themselves to new aircraft.

**NEW PROGRAMMES** The big manufacturers are seeking new programmes with which to fill their factories in the 1980s, at a time when airlines are reluctant to commit themselves to purchases of new aircraft.

**AERO-ENGINES** The major aero-engine builders are aware of big new markets pending but uncertain as to what products will be needed to supply them.

**HELICOPTERS** Military markets dominate the world helicopter industry but a growing interest in new civil helicopters makes it possible that civil requirements could overtake military ones.

**SUPERSONIC AVIATION** Where has Concorde got in its fight for recognition and support and what is the future for supersonic civil aviation?

**SPACE RESEARCH** Increasing emphasis is being placed on the need for value for money spent in turning space research to useful purposes.

**CIVIL AVIATION** Airlines, still recovering from the effects of the oil crisis and recession, face problems of over-capacity, re-equipment, rising costs and regulatory difficulties.

**AIRPORTS** With air traffic rising again, the problem of dealing with this traffic on the ground is again dominating the thoughts of airlines and government bodies.

**BUSINESS AIRCRAFT** The use of light aircraft for business executive travel is increasing; many thousands of such aircraft are bought annually.

**AIR CARGO** What are the problems holding back the big breakthrough in air freight which is generally believed to be possible but which is slow to materialise?

**REGULATORY REFORM** The International Civil Aviation Organisation and the International Air Transport Association, concerned about the need for a more coherent international policy on the regulation of civil aviation, are seeking ways to encourage governments to reform present techniques.

**AVIATION IN AGRICULTURE** What is being done to promote the use of the aeroplane in helping to develop agriculture?

**LEISURE FLYING** Developments in leisure flying where there is a big growth in the demand for aircraft for recreational purposes. The survey will also include separate articles on the aerospace industries of France, West Germany, Holland, Italy, Sweden, the Soviet Union and the United States.

The proposed publication date is May 31 1977; copy date is May 20. For further details of the synopsis and advertising rates contact Alan Rose 01-248 8000 extension 7112. Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 3DF. Telex: 885033.

The content and publication dates of all surveys are subject to change at the discretion of the Editor.

Dr. Kissinger is to be given the Humanitarian Award for 1976 of Variety Clubs International in Monaco tonight. Previous holders include Sir Winston Churchill.

## Diplomacy learnt the hard way

BY MALCOLM RUTHERFORD

THE greatest tribute one can pay to Dr. Henry Kissinger is that the world which President Jimmy Carter has inherited is ripe for a period of creative diplomacy of a kind which Dr. Kissinger always craved, but never quite achieved. For it is one of the ironies of the former Secretary of State that, by his own standards, he was a failure. Only at the end, when he had learned from his earlier mistakes, did he succeed in constructing a framework for policy-making.

Dr. Kissinger took office as head of the National Security Council in 1969 as a critic of the bureaucracy, an expert in nuclear strategy and a man with a reputation for taking a global approach to international affairs. In all these areas it is arguable that he was less than successful. When he took on the additional bat of Secretary of State in 1973, the U.S. foreign policy-making bureaucracy did not function noticeably better than under his predecessors. Indeed there were times when he was in public confrontation with the Treasury—for example, at the United Nations seventh special session on development—and with the Department of Defense on strategic arms limitation. In each case it became very difficult to know what U.S. policy was.

Nor was the aim of global diplomacy always put into practice, either in its strict geographical sense or in the wider sense of taking factors other than political and military into account. Dr. Kissinger was frequently surprised by events or turned his attention to certain parts of the world too late. Cyprus, the Middle East and Southern Africa are all examples. It was only in his later years that he acknowledged the importance of economics both in relations between North and South and between the industrial democracies.

Not least, the image of Dr. Kissinger as a cold intellectual is wrong. He could be both emotional and irrational. He showed his emotions when he suddenly called a Press conference in Salzburg in the summer of 1974 to threaten resignation if he were not cleared of certain wretched allegations. His irrationality was most apparent in his rhetorical re-

mark, directed at the then Secretary of Defence, Dr. James Schlesinger: "What in the name of God is strategic superiority?" In fact, strategic superiority has a very precise meaning. It means having sufficient power to launch a first strike nuclear attack which would deprive the enemy of the ability to produce an adequate response, or at least to be able to threaten to do so. That is exactly what many defence specialists believe the Soviet Union is now aiming for.

### Watergate

Dr. Kissinger's period of office fell into two parts, and not only because of Watergate which brought about first the weakening, and then the end, of the Nixon Administration. The first was creative, but was concerned primarily with relations with adversaries: Vietnam, China and the Soviet Union. The second was in many ways an attempt to repair relations with allies, to restore order in parts of the world which had been neglected, and to take account of the economic factors which had been ignored.

The first phase included the opening to Peking, done in such a way so as not to alienate Moscow, and the first strategic arms limitation agreement with the Russians (SALT I). Coinciding with the emergence of Chancellor Willy Brandt in West Germany, it also brought the West German treaties with Moscow and Warsaw, which themselves ended a whole post-war chapter, and the four power agreement on Berlin—perhaps the biggest single achievement of détente to date. It laid the foundations too for the European Security Conference and the Helsinki Agreement of the summer of 1975 and the East-West talks on mutual and balanced force reduction (MBFR) in Central Europe. If there was no grand design beyond a general desire for a relaxation of tension, there was certainly a policy of movement.

The other great issue of the time, however, was that of Vietnam, which it took Dr. Kissinger more than four years to settle on terms ultimately not much different from those demanded by the North Vietnamese all along. The agreement had

collapsed, and Saigon fallen, within less than two years of its being signed. What is more, the negotiations involved the U.S. in a stepping-up of the war; notably in Cambodia, which in no way was justified by events. Dr. Kissinger, as the principal negotiator, consistently underestimated the North Vietnamese while over-estimating his own ability to persuade them to compromise.

Yet even if Vietnam is overlooked, the world was not as simple as détente diplomacy made it seem. America's relations with its allies deteriorated as its understanding of the October war showed beyond doubt the inherent instability of the Sino-U.S. rapprochement in Japan, and danger that this could lead to even West Germany becoming a superpower confrontation. It was the U.S. signed became imperative that the treaty on the prevention of nuclear war with the Soviet Union. Even more, there was the effect on the allies of the U.S. efforts to defend the dollar—the devaluation and the unilaterally imposed import surcharges that had been done in the economic field could supplies to the Arab states, and undermine what it was doing in the diplomatic.

The cumulative damage to U.S.-European and U.S.-Japanese relations was such that the U.S. Administration was obliged to take notice. By early 1973, just after President Nixon had been re-elected, all the talk was of consultation and co-operation. It was the beginning of part two of the Kissinger period. Dr. Kissinger himself spoke of "the year of Europe" and called for a new Atlantic Charter which would recognise the interdependence, economic as well as strategic, between the U.S., Western Europe and Japan. It is one of the ironies of that speech that although it was not well received at the time, the broad theme of the need for close co-operation between the industrial democracies was later to be proclaimed. In the Middle East, this was apparent in the states themselves which acknowledged the power of the economic summit meetings held at Rambouillet and Puerto Rico. Having lost the October war with Soviet weapons on consultation established in such their side, they turned to the bodies at NATO and the OECD. U.S. to produce a settlement.

At the time, however, the suspicions were deep and there with his step-by-step diplomacy was worse to come. The worst it was never quite clear where

this was intended to lead. There was no noticeable recognition that it was the lack of a home for the Palestinians that was at the heart of the matter, and the diplomacy petered out after the second stage disengagement agreement in the Golan Heights. It is much the same in the North-South dialogue, which is itself another consequence of the October war. Dr. Kissinger may have recognised the possibilities, indeed the need to do anything at all, too late, but he did seek to offer the third world something of what it was asking both at the UN seventh special session and then at the UNCTAD meeting in Nairobi last year. The effort foundered partly because he had not cleared his lines with the rest of the U.S. Administration, and partly because the U.S., Japan and the European Community had not agreed among themselves.

Even on the question of strategic arms, it may be argued that the situation has recently changed for the better, in the sense that there is now a greater awareness of Soviet military power and of the need to balance it. Most of this is the Russians' own doing. If they had not projected their navy into the world's oceans, if they had not intervened in Angola, if they had not continued to expand and improve their nuclear forces at such a rapid rate, it would be much harder for a new U.S. Administration even to court the risk of failing to reach a second SALT agreement. By now, however, it is probably the considered view that a had, or even ambiguous, agreement is worse than none.

### Spasmodic

Much of what followed was an attempt to put these lessons into practice, and again much of it was unsuccessful or at best spasmodic. But what was new was a greater understanding of the problems and a framework in which they could be approached. In the Middle East, it was the majority of the Arab world where the issues were neither wholly black nor wholly white. In the long run, he may of course be right, but in the short run it was perhaps again the triumph of the emotional over the rational.

Shift

in

sales

pattern

Ted Schoeters

FIVE years of ex-

with the market for a

as a approaching main

the new of John Mac-

ending director of the

each of a company—Car-

has made giant stride

and Europe during

a fair to five years.

he of the signs of

entity is the appearance

and pattern in sales

as 25 per cent. of the

done in the

15 per cent. in the

and 20 per cent. in the

as much as 40 per cent.

month, covering the

year and the

prod. This pattern

may from what previ-

as steady month-by-

one which has produced

industry in general a

most estimated at

ent compounded

seven years—an

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

un-

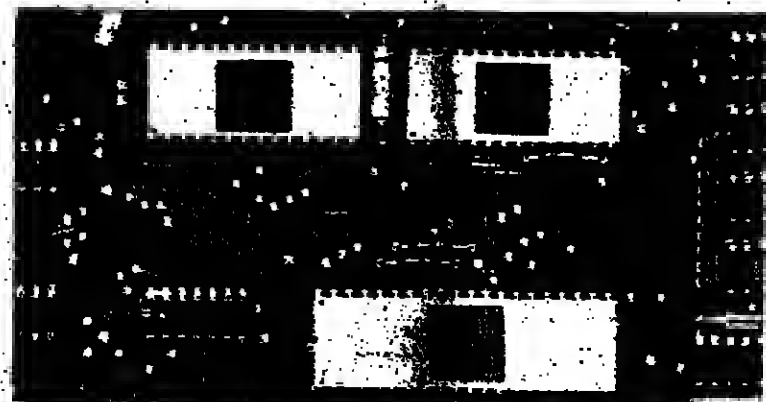
un-

SIEMENS

## A quiet revolution in business communications

Siemens puts telex and facsimile communication where it's most effective—close to the decision makers.

The new Siemens desk top, electronic teleprinter is quieter than a modern typewriter. Staff are not distracted by teleprinter chattering. A separate telex room is unnecessary. Communication is more efficient. Siemens extensive research into business communications brings large scale integration electronics to teleprinter operations for the first time.



1. Specially developed miniaturised circuits replace several thousand conventional electronic components.

In communications and many other fields of electronic and electrical engineering, Siemens massive investment in new product development is at work improving efficiency and the quality of life.

For full details of Siemens advanced technology in communications contact: Siemens Ltd., Great West House, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9DG.

In the world of international  
communications  
Siemens has the answer



Loc

a co

For 2

administrat

For 1

been carryn

Oliver

The

finish.

Probl

took minute

Probl

sales: by pro

Probl

across 48

and horizon

Probl

pricing from

The

on the be

calculating

company in

all areas of

The

than a sh

than conven

As simple as

If you

the new Olive

write to Peter

30 Berkeley

by 100 1250



## FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Friday April 29 1977

سكدا من الاصل

## Calculators

After a period of unprecedented growth, calculator sales now reach a peak during the pre-Christmas period and at the start of the new school year. This has caused problems for retailers and for manufacturers — whose numbers continue to shrink.

## Shift in sales pattern

By Ted Schoeters

AFTER FIVE years of explosive growth, the market for calculators is approaching maturity, in the view of John Macdonald, managing director of the U.K. branch of a company—Casio—which has made giant strides in Britain and Europe during the last four to five years.

One of the signs of this maturity is the appearance of a seasonal pattern in sales with some 25 per cent. of the year's business done in the first quarter, 15 per cent. in the second, 20 per cent. in the third and as much as 40 per cent. in the fourth, covering the start of the school year and the Christmas period. This pattern is emerging from what previously was a steady month-by-month advance which has produced for the industry in general a growth in output limited at about 30 per cent. compounded over the last seven years—an unpre-

cedented development, matched only by the digital watch phenomenon and the expansion of that sector of the electronics industry supporting both calculators and watches.

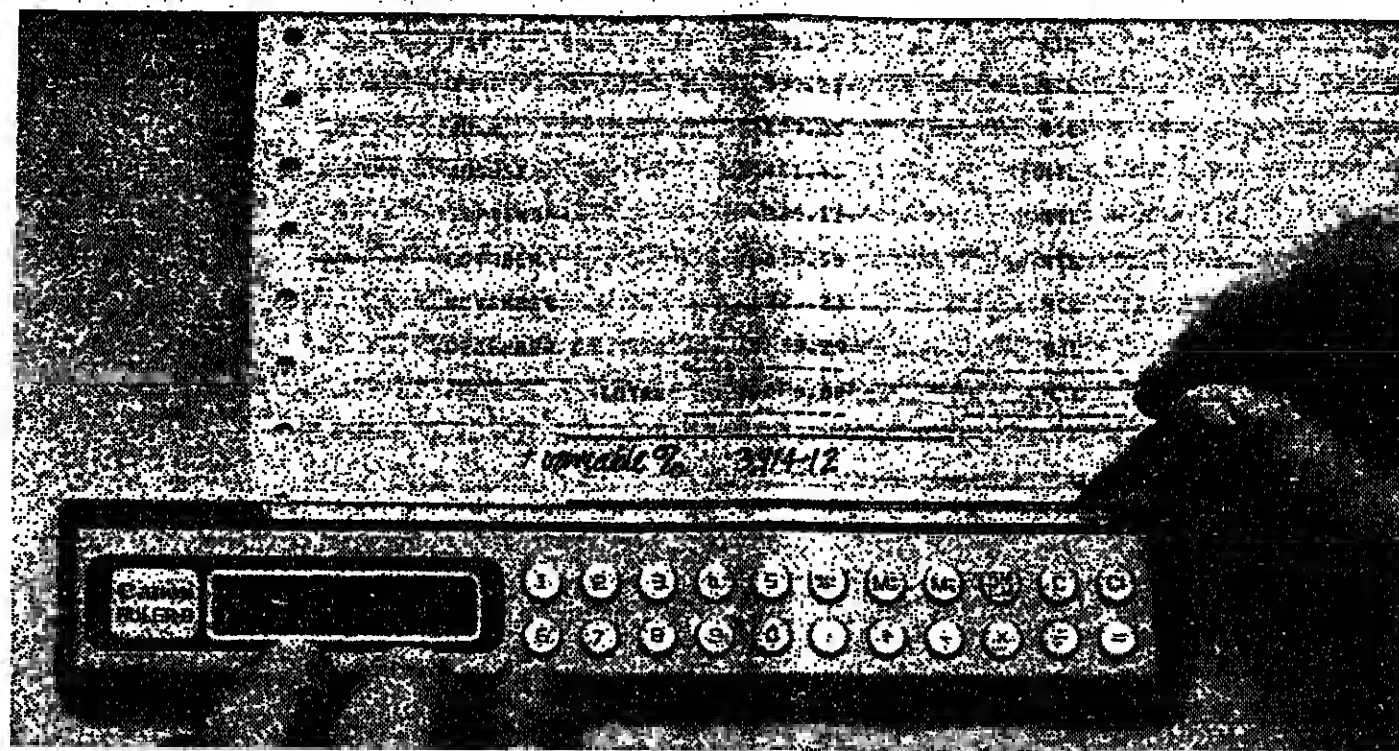
With the appearance of seasonal swings there are indications that the market is also stabilising and total production on a world basis for 1977, it is anticipated, may lie somewhere between 70m. and 75m. units of which 85 per cent. will be so-called consumer hand-held calculators of comparatively low cost and the remainder the more powerful and versatile desk-top/printing specialist machines which can go up in price to over £4,000 and more.

Output is not expected to rise more than 10 per cent. over the 1976 figure of 65m./68m. of which 20m. went to Europe, including between 4.3m. and 5m. delivered in Britain. Some sources quarrel with these figures which are for deliveries, and say they are too generous by about 30 per cent.

There may, of course, be fluctuations locally for one reason or another as, for instance, the three-month boom-bust done in the first let in Britain last year which began in mid-August and

appeared to have no special cause other than that of spending pounds while they are still worth something.

Most of those makers whose research/development and marketing costs pushed them into the red in 1975-76—and they included such prestigious names as Hewlett-Packard and Texas Instruments (in their calculator business) are back in the



The Canon Ruler 8, built into a graduated ruler, is a liquid crystal display unit with one live memory and a capacity of eight digits.

black again. At the same time, the casualties from the calculator arena appear to be surviving quite happily; Sinclair under the wing of the National Enterprise Board and NRDC, and Rowmar as a supplier of calculator parts and devices for the avionics and motor car industries world-wide, now that it has been released from the requirements of Chapter XI, the U.S. regulations which help

companies in commercial straits should help to consolidate the scale circuits there is nothing to recover subject to certain company's hold on the lower end of the scientific market into the development of micro-where its major competitor based equipment remote in Sinclair expects a great deal from the programmable scientific machine which it has designed around a proprietary microcomputer and proposes to market vigorously in Europe (40 per cent.) and the U.S. Clive Sinclair at its recent launch quoted "six figure" production targets for the unit which

Casio and CBM are neck and neck for first place and TI is in third place but at some considerable distance.

This ranking included Rockwell as number four, but this is obviously bound to change with the Rockwell decision announced last month to concentrate on desk-top calculators and continue selling portables only until stocks run out.

The Rockwell move is attributed by some market observers to the collapse of the Japanese manufacturing company Systek with \$34m. of debts. Supplier of many low-priced machines to Rockwell and others, Systek had been suffering from the increasingly severe competition of the Hong Kong and Taiwanese assemblers and is now under the Japanese law similar to the U.S. Chapter XI.

Debris

Casio claims the number one position in Japan, number two in the U.S. and number one or two, give or take a few machines, in Europe. No one yet seems to have followed the jewelry trend set by Sinclair with its Sovereign slim-line calculator, a venture which Clive Sinclair identifies as being remarkably successful.

Agreeing that users have become much more sophisticated and discriminating, he makes the point that the advantage of very low-cost production enjoyed for a number of years by offshore operations is rapidly being whittled away. One reason is that local wages are rising fast—so Japan production costs are at U.S. levels or thereabouts and in Hong Kong they are approaching the levels of certain areas of Europe.

At the same time, the technology of the devices used to drive the calculators is improving so quickly that it is now much easier and quicker to make a multi-function calculator than hitherto, so low wages have less influence.

CBM—the U.K. biggest manufacturer—has pursued the plans its U.S. parent laid down in 1976 to secure a broad capability to manufacture components in its own plants and has acquired MOS Technology and Optical Diodes as major development and supply centres. This does not preclude CBM from buying displays or drivers from other companies when an advantageous bargain can be struck.

Meanwhile, waving by the U.K. of EEC proposed regulations which would have brought onerous import duties on the displays imported and used at Eaglescliffe has left the latter plant as a major world manufacturing centre for CBM and, so far as can be judged, this situation will continue.

All manufacturers appear to be planning new launches between now and the anticipated autumn boom, Casio as many as 20 new models, though how many will have undergone purely cosmetic change by offshore operations is rapidly demanded by users is hard to

CONTINUED ON PAGE 11

# Look at the Logos and you have made a complete calculator survey.

For 25 years computers have been solving administration problems.

For 10 years electronic calculators have been carrying out simple business calculations.

Olivetti now closes the gap.

The new Logos starts where most calculators finish.

Problems solved in seconds that previously took minutes. Minutes that previously took hours.

Problems like the automatic analysis of sales: by product, by salesman, by area.

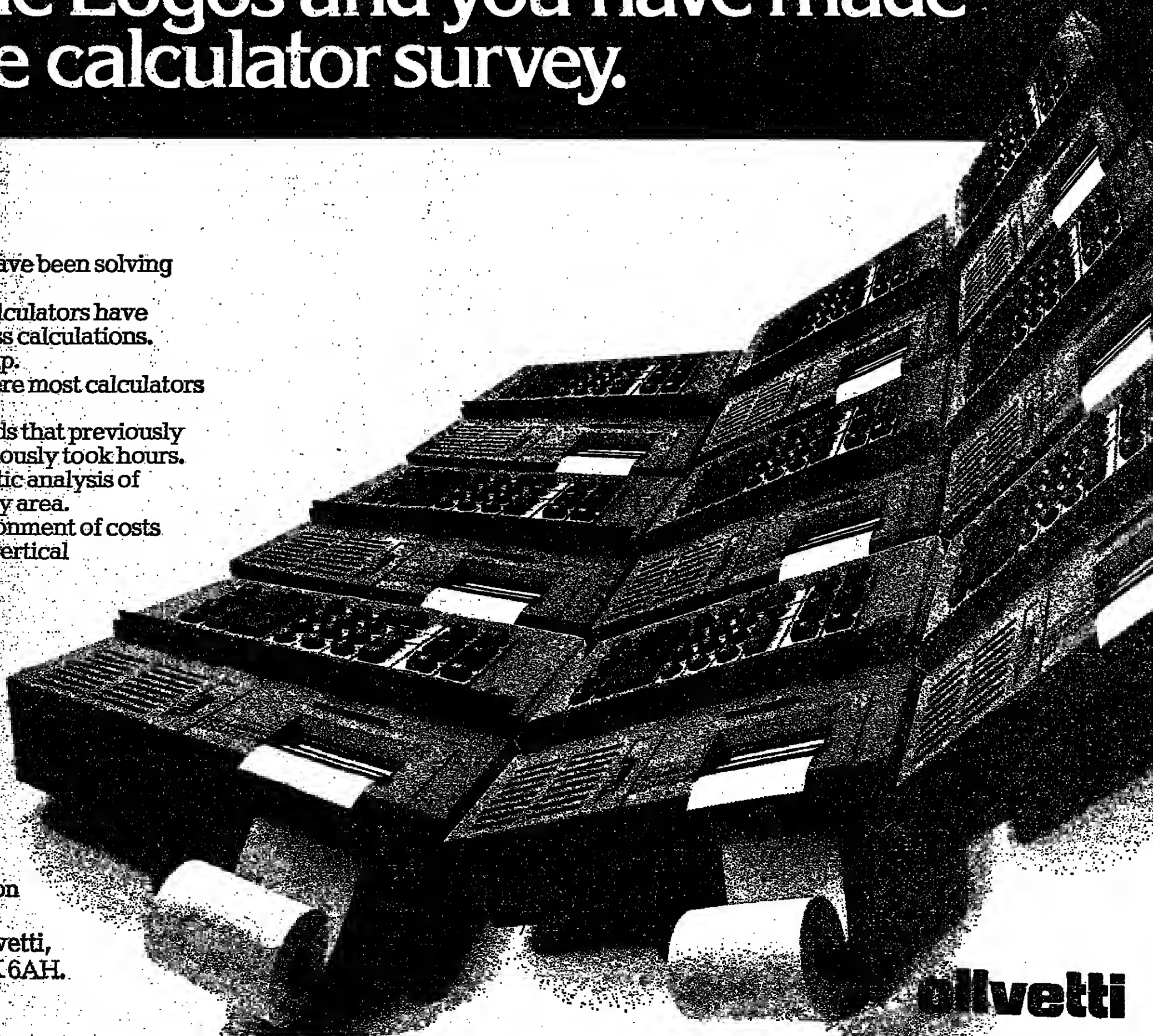
Problems like the apportionment of costs across 48 locations with instant vertical and horizontal totals.

Problems like automatic pricing from gross margins.

The Logos family—built on the bedrock of 35 years in calculating, by Olivetti, a company uniquely involved in all areas of business equipment.

The Logos: No bigger than a sheet of paper. No dearer than conventional calculators. As simple as an adding machine.

If you'd like more details on the new Olivetti Logos family write to Peter White, British Olivetti, 30 Berkeley Square, London W1X 6AH.



olivetti



## CALCULATORS II

## New sophistication for the user

THE MOVE by Sinclair Radionics last week in bringing a hand-held programmable on to the market for £15.95 plus VAT (and an extra £4.95 for the 400-program package) could have a dramatic impact on the calculator market.

For while we have been accustomed to rapidly falling calculator prices, it is only now that programmables have come into the price range of ordinary consumers. The Sinclair model is about 75 per cent cheaper than anything else of its type on the market and, even though it might not have the full storage and programming capacity of some of the competitive models, it is likely to help expand this sector of the market with new users adopting the new sophistication.

Although it looks similar to the other Sinclair calculators, the new model can be given a program of up to 35 steps which will be retained in its memory. One probable market is in schools and colleges where

students will be able to learn basic programming skills. Students have been one of the fastest growing sectors for less sophisticated machines and further stimulus was given when the Joint Matriculation Board allowed students to take calculators into examinations.

Naturally the biggest demand will come from scientists and engineers who have been using programs in their normal daily work. But the time may well come when financial people adopt these kinds of tools to a much greater extent than at present. The main reason this sector of the market has lagged is that whereas engineers are accustomed to the benefits of the slide rule (and have transferred to the calculator with ease), most people who work with figures in the financial world have traditionally worked with books and figures. Hence their immediate requirements have not encouraged them to transfer to the electronic medium.

But this could begin to change as financial calculations become

more complicated and as speed becomes essential. The manufacturers are trying to develop this market by bringing specialised calculators on to the market.

Commodore Business Machines (CBM), for example, has had some success with its 14-digit rechargeable financial calculator. It can considerably simplify all per cent calculations and compound interest work, mortgage and effective yield calculations, amortisation, present and future value and effective rates. Therefore it is an ideal tool for accountants, bankers, insurance salesmen and brokers as well as financial analysts and is the kind of machine that is increasingly seen either in the briefcase or at home. More and more people are taking this type of calculator home with them, to figure out their personal finances.

CBM, which is the biggest manufacturer of calculators in the U.K., also has a range of specialised calculators for other professionals. Apart from its

financial model, there are models for mathematicians or statisticians or even navigators. Because these are pre-programmed, the operation is easier. The normal price is around £80 for each model. CBM also has a fully programmable (capacity up to 72 steps) for just under £50 but has found that to date few people have bought this, mainly because it is outside the scope of daily application and few potential buyers realise what can be done on this type of calculator.

## Competitors

How quickly other manufacturers will be able to catch up with Sinclair in getting a cheap programmable on the market is a moot point. According to Mr. Clive Sinclair, managing director of Sinclair Radionics, competitors might not be able to imitate the design quickly because of the complexity of the circuit. Certainly his hopes for the new model are high—he reckons production could be six figures by the end of the year. A significant proportion could be in exports and perhaps as high as 60 per cent of total output will be for the U.S. market, with the rest being sold in the U.K. and the rest of Europe.

The group's well-advertised Sovereign models have created a good name for Sinclair and brought calculators into the top bracket market, for some of these models are sold in jewellery shops around the world. The gold-plated model sells for £60 and the chrome-plated one for half that. These were launched last autumn and have been very well received. The company has now followed that up with a silver-plated model that sells for £40 with the Jubilee emblem and £35 without the emblem.

Although these models are creating a new niche in the market, the company's best



The Olivetti Logos 75B calculator with pre-programmed routines for the business user.

seller is still the basic Cambridge Scientific that sells at just under £10. The Oxford Scientific is a little more expensive, but is slightly larger and has a green display, which is generally preferred. It has sine, cos, tan, reciprocals, square roots, logs, and other basic trigonometrical and logarithmic functions.

One of the newer developments that is only beginning to make an impact on the market is the use of liquid crystal. Many of the Japanese brands such as Sharp, do already carry this feature. The advantage of liquid crystal is that it requires less power and therefore the batteries can last very much longer. It can eliminate the need for recharging of batteries.

The life varies a great deal and naturally the longer the life expectancy, the higher the price. There are not yet many at this year's Hannover Fair. Calculators not only have longer life expectancies but also are becoming slimmer and easier to carry in the pocket. But despite their slimmest, they are still machines that get more and more power around the £10 level but prices can go as high as double that for between 1,200 and 3,000.

Samlock Anita currently has seen with bigger machines. Sinclair is well on the road towards achieving that. It has a large black on green display and is only 6mm thick. It is most efficient in sunlight since it is hardly affected by the glare, unlike most machines. It also has a solid aluminium casing that adds to its general appearance as well as reliability.

It is this type of calculator that is arousing a lot of interest. The U.K. market is expected to show substantial growth this year and is far from saturation, according to some estimates. The number of calculators sold in the U.K. rose from about 4.5m. units in 1976 to around 5.4m. units, and that means a retail market of around £60m. More and more of these machines are scientific calculators and there is an increasing market for program-

mables. Even if Sinclair has a lead in the technology, the day when competitors enter the market at the same sort of prices. Roy Levine, for example, is one of the top sellers of calculators in Europe. He says that the market is a long way down.

There are areas in the market where the calculator is becoming important. It is used in production, for example, to check currency slips and parts of Europe. The educational market is also important, and the calculator is becoming a standard item in schools. In fact, the calculator is becoming a long way down.

## Sinclair Calculators

## The products and the prices

Pocketable...	RRP*	Prestigious...	RRP*
Cambridge Memory	£ 5.95	NEW! Sovereign (black)	£14.95
Cambridge Universal	£ 6.95	Sovereign (chrome)	£27.78
Cambridge Scientific	£ 9.95	Sovereign (gold)	£55.56
NEW! Cambridge Programmable	£15.95	NEW! Sovereign (Silver Jubilee)	£37.04
NEW! Program Library (4 volumes)	£ 4.95		
NEW! Each volume	£ 1.95		

Portable...	RRP*
Oxford Universal	£ 8.95
Oxford Scientific	£11.95
Mains adaptor	£ 2.95



Sinclair Radionics Ltd,  
London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon,  
Cambs., PE17 4HJ.  
Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646.

**sinclair**

## Customers become more demanding

WHEN ELECTRONIC calculators first came on to the market they were a novelty and users were not quite sure what to expect of them. Brand names were not known and even some of the biggest electronic companies had to spend a great deal of money in getting their names in the public consciousness, because for many companies this was their first foray into the consumer market as opposed to the sophisticated industrial market.

Then as prices began to tumble thanks to rapid technology changes and mass production, consumers chased after the cheapest models on the market. Buyers were not discerning about quality or reputation, but only wanted the newest product at the new, low price.

But the market is now beginning to mature and both manufacturers and retailers are having to change their attitudes in order to please an increasingly more discerning public.

Having lived with electronic calculators for a number of years (some on a day-to-day basis), users are beginning to learn what is a good product and which names can be relied on. Users are also learning the difference between the different grades and types of machines and thus can match their specific needs with the right kind of product.

## Reliability

Manufacturers can no longer just be satisfied with putting a product on the market at the right price. Calculators must now have minimum quality standards and a degree of reliability that was not common even two years ago. As a result, many manufacturers have changed their quality control procedures, which have become much more involved. In the long run this will benefit them, too, since the low margins on calculators at the bottom end of the price range does not allow them to handle rejects and make a profit.

At Britain's largest manufacturer, for example, the problem has been dealt with in two ways. Commodore Business Machines (CBM) has installed rigid quality control procedures both on the parts it imports and on its own assembly operation.

About 4 per cent of critical components such as the chips are tested according to prescribed standards. Similar random sample checks are made on other parts, although only about 1 per cent of these are tested. All assembled products

at the end of the production line are tested intensively. Overall, CBM's experience with rejects has been in line with the general trend for the U.K. About 2 per cent of the products sold is returned by the users, although this figure can go as high as 10 per cent for specific batches that have not come up to standard. A rate of return in double figures virtually takes all the profit from the manufacturer whose product may only be selling at £5 to £10 in the shops. So, given the increasing tendency for the public to return sub-standard machines, quality has become a priority matter. It is a sign of a maturing of the market that reputation for reliability is one of the most crucial factors in determining brand loyalty.

Britain's other main manufacturer, Sinclair Radionics, is similarly obsessed about quality control. But it was not always an obsession. Part of its success in its early days was its procedure of sub-contracting a lot of the work in assembling calculators. This helped to spread the labour costs and control production in a fast moving market. But the penalty for that was lack of adequate control by management over quality of imported parts, as much over the actual assembly operation.

Now all that has changed. Sinclair has tackled the problem in four ways. Firstly, it has taken the full assembly operation into its own premises—the whole operation is now done by itself. As a result control over quality standards is more rigid. The company has hired its own skilled operators to sample test the production process as well as parts acquired from other manufacturers.

Secondly, it has built up its own quality control department. The company now freely admits that it was slack in this regard until about six months ago when it found the cash required to buy the sophisticated equipment needed to test calculators under varying conditions and stress. Thus machines are now tested under extreme temperatures and humidity, as well as how they react under intense vibration and so on. The company now feels more secure about its new products.

Thirdly, Sinclair has applied rigorous standards when changing from one parts supplier to another, whereas before it was random and not controlled. Changing suppliers can frequently happen in an industry that has been maturing as rapidly as the LSI chip industry over the past several years.

As a result, the company completes an approval document on any potential supplier.

## Advances

Finally, there have been several design changes to make the products more reliable. Reduction of the number of moving parts has obviously helped and this has occurred not only because of recent advances in technology but also because of the way that Sinclair designs its new products. The keyboard and the casings have also been changed and with the result that Sinclair now reckons it has a more solid product.

Of course, not all calculator companies have complete freedom to control quality. At it does not have the same

Triumph Adler, for example (the German office equipment giant controlled by Litton Industries in the U.S.), calculators are made by a Japanese manufacturer and sold under the T-A brand name (and more recently under the Imperial name, too).

Until quite recently, calculators were made by Syntex, but this group had financial troubles and Triumph Adler switched to Abaco. Apart from expected teething troubles with new models (and this happens to all manufacturers in the industry) the company has had little trouble with quality control. But because of its relationship as a contractor

companies have complete freedom to control quality. At it does not have the same degree of control. This is a critical distinction in the case of most other U.S. manufacturers that have been instrumental in raising the quality standards of calculators. It is not only the manufacturer's relationship with the retailers and have often insisted on proper quality control in Jennings' (the Texas Instruments) are at stake.

But because rejects are normally replaced immediately, and the retailer who in turn is replaced by the manufacturer, it is the producer who bears the biggest sacrifice for months ago, he and as labour

Roy Levine, towards as the pool

## In today's world of advanced technology Ever Ready advances into tomorrow's world...



**With batteries recommended specially for calculators**

**EVER READY Calculator batteries**

**WORLD EXCLUSIVE!**

All-in-one computerized quartz clock, stopwatch, reminder alarm, calendar and calculator.

**CASIO Computer Quartz CQ-1**

**The exciting new Casio CQ-1.**

Yet again Casio beat the world with a brilliantly practical new idea. Designed for the executive with more work than time, the computerized Quartz CQ-1 combines in one compact handsome desk unit—a digital clock, stopwatch, reminder alarm, calendar and personal calculator.

Only Casio have put it all together for you—to help you through your day. And, as usual, they've made a beautiful job of it. Long-lasting. Reliable. Accurate. Impressive.

Yet the amazing CQ-1 weighs only 5.2 ounces, and measures just 7 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5 1/2".

**CASIO.**  
World leaders... by careful design

RRP £35.95 inc. VAT.

Casio calculators available from: Boots, Currys, D.S. Lazear Centres, Dymally Photographs, Derek Gardner/Denham, Euro-Calc, Greens, Leisure Centres, Lewis's, Lewis's, Ryman, Selkirk, WH Smith, Underwoods, Wadding Office Equipment, Woolco Stores and other leading photographic, hi-fi and departmental stores. Casio Electronics Co Ltd, 28 Scrutton Street, EC2A 4TY. Tel. 01-377 8007

JPY 10 1.50



# Growing interest in European production

AFTER YEARS of seeing South East Asia as the workshop of the world, the consumer electronics industry, a strange change is coming over the thinking patterns among the major semiconductor manufacturing companies.

They are beginning to see parts of Europe as cheap areas for the labour-intensive task of calculator assembly. In particular, relatively cheap female labour exists in Spain, Portugal, Italy—and the U.K.

It would be unwise to draw extrapolation lines too far into the future, and forecast the decline of the East as labour costs rise there. Calculator makers—like other operators in the off-shore assembly business, such as electronic watch makers, computer makers, and integrated circuit makers, may talk anxiously about more organised labour in Singapore, spreading to Taiwan, Hong Kong, then Korea, and Thailand; but the increase in labour costs which is resulting is still only marginal.

But there are areas in the calculator market where these margins become important.

Factors include production technology, currency slippage in certain parts of Europe, the size of labour pools, the educational levels required for quality control, the costs of air freight over charter over sea-and-air, and the time penalty of surface shipping, and finally, and perhaps most significant, where the market is.

## Trend

Commodore, for example, is one of the top sellers of hand-held calculators in Europe—it is said to be the top seller in most European markets, in fact. But it comes a long way down the list in the U.S.

So it is no surprise to find that Commodore (CBM, in this industry of acronyms) is an enthusiastic about European operations from Texas, and to its assembly.

Commodore diffuses its silicon to the U.S., since this operation is capital, rather than labour, intensive. This trend is likely to increase, as the equipment for producing semiconductor "wafers" becomes more sophisticated, since the equipment required to produce four-inch diameter wafers costs much more than the old two and three-inch diffusion machinery.

Like most other U.S. semiconductor companies, it ships the silicon slices to the Far East, for incorporation in dual-in-line (DIL) packages (DIPs).

And it flies these packages into the U.K. for assembly of the final calculators. The logic, as explained by Commodore executive Ian Jennings (previously with Texas Instruments), lies in the decision on where to assemble. This depends on what is being assembled, and the U.K., Portugal and Italy are gradually becoming more attractive.

This started off in Singapore, about 18 months ago, he considers, and as labour costs started upwards as the pool of workers was absorbed by electronics companies setting up. "Then it moved on to Taiwan, Hong Kong, and is now starting to show in South Korea and Thailand—gradually going up, especially on the very important quality control point."

The question at issue is: at what stage do you start your production? The silicon chips that are cut from the wafers have a yield that ranges from as low as 10 per cent, for complex in-

tegrated circuits. These must be tested exhaustively, since adding the labour cost to even a small number of faulty chips can obliterate a much larger sum than the profit margin on the finished device.

Once packaged into DIP format, more tests are needed, but the failure rate is much lower. It is at this point that a marginal decision must be made: is the quality of test that can be made in the Far East high enough to allow the company to build the finished product there?

Jennings describes the problem as one of bulk.

He said: "It is still cheaper to assemble, for example, watch modules—not complete watches—in the Far East. But calculators are bulky, and current air freight charges reflect a higher bulk penalty, rather than a weight penalty."

"And if there is any question that you are shipping so appreciable quantity of duds by air freight, your costs go out of control again. We prefer to select good chips here in the U.K., where qualified QC people are not so hard to find."

From the U.K., parts are air-freighted—but fully tested. "And the fact that we sell most of our production in Europe does make the decision to assemble them here more logical than if the bulk had to go elsewhere."

There is not altogether unanimous agreement with CBM's approach.

A Texas Instruments executive indicated that the company's assembly of calculators in Italy reflected its European sales only. This opinion is shared by the rest of Texas' competitors—but they don't share Texas' view that the operation is consequently profitable. They point to the "adverse impact" of calculator operations for Texas, and to its slip from number one position two years ago, as indication of the fact that the East has got some of its sums wrong.

If TI has got sums wrong, it is not alone. National Semiconductor, never prepared to allocate profit and loss to bits and pieces of its operations, but it is generally accepted that Novus, the original brand name for watches and calculators, has not proved a total success, and recent profit figures show that the company is only now recovering from errors of market judgment here.

## Speculation

And even now the company is plagued by constant reports, speculation, and much publicised Wall Street advice, suggesting that it should, and will, pull out of calculators.

But it seems more likely that it is just changing its stance. One reason it cannot change its stance, too positively and publicly (and therefore reassuringly) is that the company is waiting to see how the market changes—whether it is still climbing, or whether there are other areas for growth and the basic calculator market is now just at maintenance level sales.

An executive in Bedfordshire cautiously indicated that "it looks as if Europe is getting cheaper—we are thinking of doing diffusion nearer Europe—in two or three years."

One company already does some industrial diffusion in Greenock, Scotland, on a hill looking down on the IBM factory there, and plans are to do more and more consumer diffusion there, too.

But assembly? "It's all assembled in the Far East, and I think it will stay there," said the executive. "The European market isn't big enough for us to justify assembly here."

Part of the reason is that National is already established in the Far East, has recruited its staff and, despite recent trade union activity in Bangkok, which closed a factory for a month, still finds labour costs favourable there. "If we were looking around for assembly locations now, we wouldn't look at the Far East," agreed the executive.

And, since most of the custom for standard four-function calculators is already captured, there is no need to go chasing the exponential market/projection growth that previous years have seen. In other words, nobody is "looking around" for assembly location with any real urgency—yet.

The question that National is waiting to have answered, and which little Sinclair (native of this country) thinks is answered, is whether there is another big

market coming for more sophisticated machines. Not necessarily the big specialist market for programmable hand-held machines like Hewlett Packard's HP 25, or Texas Instruments SR 56; but devices with extra keys for percentage, VAT, memory, square roots and so on.

Until this market shows its muscles, nobody is too keen to feed up production muscles to match.

## Different

The important thing about this higher-quality market, of course, is that price cutting makes less difference, and, as with the high quality television industry, the higher prices mean that local manufacturers can compete with the Far East bargain-cookie merchants.

Rockwell, which rates itself as being much closer to Commodore and Casio than published figures of 40 per cent to each of those two to Europe would indicate, puts its faith in the Far East for "offshore" assembly—as one location. But

Rockwell is very different from Commodore, in not using air freight "which can easily put £100 a calculator" according to U.K. managing director Barry Oldfield, at Sumlock. At sea freight charges, the possibility of faulty devices is less problematical, and Oldfield felt happy to dismiss it as irrelevant.

His main worry about moving assembly to Europe was the question of whether European workers could be persuaded to match the Far East's productivity.

Productivity margins are not a major factor in the calculator makers' economic algorithms; but it is enough of a bogey to tip the balance, at least until the market changes. So far, the signs are that it will, and that the multi-function market is there. But whether it will go boom, the way the original hand-held market did, is not yet clear. Until it is clear, Europe cannot expect large-scale investment in assembly plants.

Guy Kewney

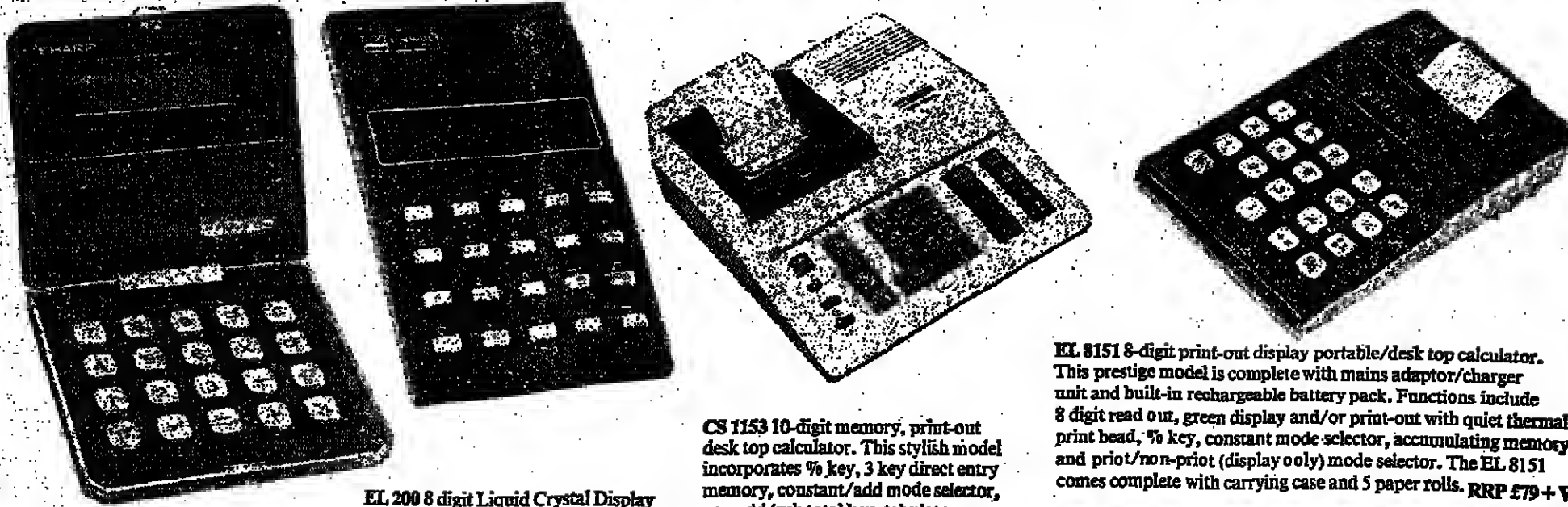
Production at CBM in Eaglescliffe



## People the world over count on Sharp

There are well over 10,000,000 people throughout the world who rely on Sharp calculators. Each one with their own individual and distinctive features. They are all different but they have one thing in common, they're Sharp. Sharp people know that quite simply everything is in the name. After all, Sharp were the people who started the industry, they were the innovators of the pocket calculator and responsible for introducing the world's first solid state electronic desk top calculator in 1964. Today the Sharp Company has grown into a multi-national corporation encompassing 138 countries, providing a vast range of electrical and electronic equipment that has become synonymous with quality and reliability.

Don't sit and let the rest of the world go by, Sharp have a model to suit every calculating need in the world.



EL 3019 Unique and compact folding calculator—just like a lady's compact with 8 digit Liquid Crystal Display, %, and square root. 1200 hours operation from two tiny silver oxide batteries. RRP £27.73 + VAT

EL 200 8 digit Liquid Crystal Display Calculator with %, Square root, and memory. An amazing 150 hours operation from a single battery. RRP £9.21 + VAT

CS 1153 10-digit memory, print-out desk top calculator. This stylish model incorporates %, key, 3 key direct entry memory, constant/add mode selector, non add/sub total key, tabulator selector and round off/down selector. Total 15-digit print-out with negatives printed in red. RRP £85 + VAT

EL 8151 8-digit print-out display portable/desk top calculator. This prestige model is complete with mains adaptor/charger unit and built-in rechargeable battery pack. Functions include 8 digit read out, green display and/or print-out with quiet thermal print head, %, key, constant mode selector, accumulating memory and prior/no-prior (display only) mode selector. The EL 8151 comes complete with carrying case and 5 paper rolls. RRP £79 + VAT

I would like to know more about Sharp Calculators.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

FT

It's the name that over 10,000,000 people count on

**SHARP**  
To the point of perfection

Sharp Electronics (U.K.) Ltd., 107 Hulme Hall Lane, Manchester M10 8HL. Tel: 061-205 7321.



## CALCULATORS IV

# New flexibility of desk-top machines

MANY ATTEMPTS have been made in the past five years or so to define a computer, and a mini-computer/small business machine. At a recent teach-in in New York, one speaker tried to give a rule of thumb for mini, micro and calculator along the lines that the latter was portable, that the mini was not (primarily because of its packaging and its peripherals), while the micro either had no peripherals or was part of another device.

Looking at just two of the new offerings in the desk-top category immediately proves this definition to be wrong, at least in part, since the Hewlett-Packard 9831A can drive a number of peripherals which individually perhaps could be described as portable. But together — printer, plotter, additional memory and the calculator itself — the array certainly is not.

As for Olivetti's 75B, while it is portable so far as weight goes, it could become an essential part of a businessman's office equipment after this year. But so much of what it does is directly comparable to business routines designed for small business computers—and it is built around a microprocessor with generous amount of solid-state memory—that the distinction between it and a computer becomes invalid.

For several years now, the Wang organisation has marketed a large array of peripherals to go with its top of the range calculators and this has included disc and tape storage as well as printing facilities.

Wang is also launching its answer to the IBM 5100 about now and while the company insists it is a computer with 32K of memory, display, keyboard and compact disc system, it is possible to argue that the company is taking all the techniques learned in tight packaging for calculator production and combining them with certain features of minicomputers to produce a super-calculator.

Hewlett-Packard machines of the class of that mentioned above are being designed into business packages which, at a few thousand pounds, provide much more sophisticated routines than some of the alternatives in which a dedicated micro-computer runs just enough equipment to do invoicing or stock control.

## Memory

The 9831A can also be expanded in memory to 32K and in basic form costs £6,500. It can, like a mini, be programmed in the Basic conversational language and operate displays, discs and the like while having the ability to communicate with its predecessor in the Series for the transfer of operating routines (programs).

In fact, the H-P machines in the 9000 series have made a considerable technology impact

world-wide and their appearance has gone hand in hand with great activity in the company's minicomputer division where new products have succeeded each other at a very rapid pace over the past two years. That there is a cross-fertilisation of ideas and not only in the company's technology steering committee is quite clear.

The equipment in this category relies on a number of microprocessors to carry out various routines at high speed. Its successors, and the company's computer and electronic equipment, will certainly benefit from the appearance in H-P's development laboratories of a 16-bit parallel microprocessor made according to the silicon-on-sapphire technology the company has mastered at some cost.

Containing 10,000 transistors in a 34 square millimetre surface area, it will execute an add instruction in 875 nanoseconds. Among its many other characteristics are two of special importance: low power consumption and heat dissipation.

This processor is already miles ahead of the first true microprocessor, built in 1971 by Intel for a major Japanese calculator client. If progress continues at the present pace, the calculator chip of the 1980s could have more raw computing power than the giant machines of the 1950s. The secret of success will lie in how the

makers of calculators use this power to provide packaged solutions of day-to-day problems.

This is the trend which is apparent in Olivetti's yet to be launched desk-top machine since a number of frequently used calculations, such as selling price from margin and purchase price at a touch of a button, are provided as standard, the instruction set being carried in a solid-state memory. It is also able to head columns in alpha though no lettering keys are provided.

## Experience

The development is not surprising since Olivetti has several years' experience of minicomputers and in its A-5 has one of the most successful office machines, so far built in Europe, which can also function as the link to a large central installation. It is also well-known for its desk-top engineering computer lines.

But while all the foregoing has dealt with machines so powerful and versatile that they can justifiably be called computers, there is the family of desk-top machines which represent the electronic forms of the old printing add-lister.

These machines, having a very different function to perform, did not benefit from the immense amount of effort which went into the design and production of the small, hand-held calculator. Spectacular cost reductions



The Canon SV10 desk calculator.

achieved with the latter through standardisation of components, logic and operating mode are being passed on to the electronic calculator/printer and prices have been coming down steadily. For instance, Adler's 120P is not much more expensive than a mechanical add-lister, but has the additional facilities of multiplication and division.

More expensive models have other features like one or more memories—the Adler 1217 has both printer and a display.

An interesting facet of this

sector of the market is the consideration that many add-listers were sold in Britain to cope with the problems of decimalisation of the currency and will be coming up for replacement over the next few years.

Because of the impact of VAT and growing pressure on everyone in business and industry for more statistics, either from the civil servants or within their own organisations, there will undoubtedly be a trend to take advantage of the many things the new desk-top machines can offer. Many of the lower-cost

hand-held calculators will do quite complex mortgage rate calculations at the touch of three or four buttons, a fact which is well known in the business community.

At the same time, while pricing hand-held machines have not been a success, there is pressure from such people as auditors and statisticians for a printed record, which is another factor in favour of the spread of the desk-top calculator with print-out on demand.

Some sources predict that the swing will go towards such

machines so heavily that within a few years, half the calculators sold will have a print-out.

This remains to be seen. But if the trend does go this way, it will have a marked influence on the method of print-out with sharp competition between electro-mechanical, thermal and thermal/electronic, the latter being made possible by a development at ASEA-HAFO in which the thermal print head and the control circuit are integrated on a single ceramic wafer.

Ted Schoeters

# Solve your problems where you see this sign.

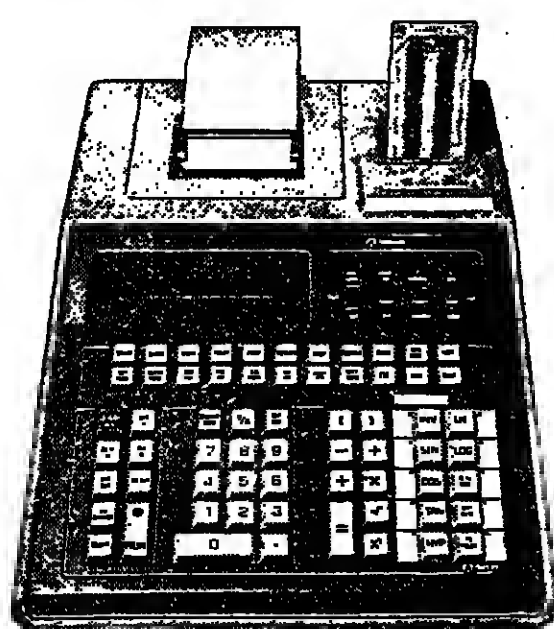


Rockwell Scientific calculators are available from office equipment suppliers throughout the country.

The sign indicates a reliable dealer. One who will advise you on your problems and help you choose the machine that will solve them.

He will also ensure that servicing is carried out swiftly and efficiently.

So, now you know where to go, here are a few examples of what you'll find there.



**960** This model is the best value in programmables for scientific calculations. It combines the versatility of a print and display calculator, the convenience of magnetic card program and data storage, together with the power of a Natural Algebraic Language which recognizes parenthetical implied multiplication. It also recognizes mathematical hierarchy and equation entry syntax-two features unique to Rockwell in a machine of this size and price.

Up to 1000 program steps are available with a full set of logical decisions and editing facilities.

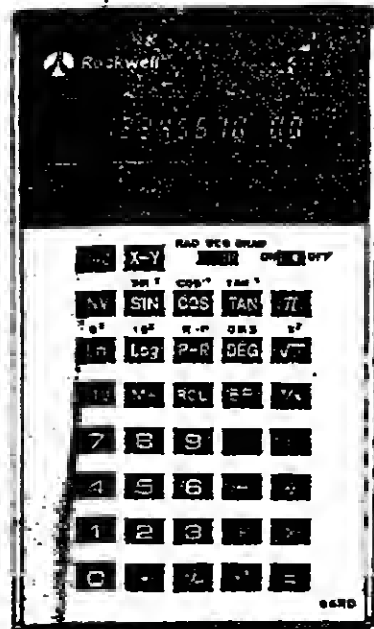
Indirect Data and Program address is available in addition to direct and label addressing.



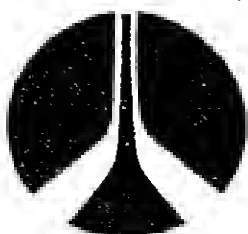
**350** This compact desk calculator with large green display is designed to handle complex calculations with ease. It performs log and trig functions, coordinate conversions and parenthetical operations.

With comma punctuation, memory, and exponent capabilities for working in scientific notation, this is the calculator for scientists and engineers.

For statisticians there is the Rockwell 330 with two memories and automatic summation of data ( $\Sigma x$ ,  $\Sigma x^2$ ,  $n$ ).



**640D** The advanced scientific handheld calculator with 12 position easy-to-read large green display. Three key memory, 8+2 scientific notation, log, trig, exponential functions, parentheses. Trig functions in degrees, radians or grads and polar coordinate conversion.



## Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

See the Rockwell range at your local dealer. For more information and the name of your nearest dealer contact: Mr. P. Hathaway, Rockwell International, Anita House, Rockingham Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2XL.

# Designs for special users

PRICE WARS among calculator manufacturers have lowered the retail selling price of the simple four-function machine to under £5. Now it seems that manufacturers are engaged in the second round of this price battle with a cost per function competition which is producing ever more sophisticated machines that threaten to leave the average consumer out in the cold.

The problem for manufacturers and retailers is that to maintain an acceptable profit margin on the simple units, they must continue to raise volumes. To make money on a £5 unit requires a volume production of around 100,000 units per month, according to one leading manufacturer. It is far easier to add more functions and sell at a higher retail price. Likewise, higher priced scientific calculators can include mixed functions, inverse functions and standard deviations—reaching a total of up to about 50 special functions for an additional £10 or so. And the cost per function is still falling as manufacturers add still more sophistication to their lower priced machines.

The answer has been to offer the consumer increased sophistication, at a slightly increased cost. Called "added value" by the manufacturers, this trend is now approaching the point at which the average buyer is unable to appreciate the capabilities of his purchase.

Leading manufacturer, CBM, agrees that the majority of purchasers do not have the numerical ability to take advantage of the functions now being offered on many low-cost calculators. "But the consumer does not pay much for the increase in sophistication," the company suggests.

An opposing view comes from Cassio, which vies with CBM for

the top slot in the U.K. market. "People are demanding more capability, particularly no scientific calculators," says Mr. David Rayner, marketing executive.

For the manufacturer, it costs next to nothing to introduce new functions on a calculator. First come the facilities of memory, per cent and square root keys, already almost standard features. These raise the selling price to around £7, and are acceptable to most users, while making the units viable for manufacturers. Next there are the trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic functions of the slide-rule calculator, which appeal to school students and are still useful to the family buyer. They raise the selling price again to around £20. Higher priced scientific calculators can include mixed functions, inverse functions and standard deviations—reaching a total of up to about 50 special functions for an additional £10 or so. And the cost per function is still falling as manufacturers add still more sophistication to their lower priced machines.

## Approach

Another popular approach with the manufacturers has been to design units for particular groups of users, while maintaining reasonable volumes. Hence, the salesman's calculator, the accountant's unit, and those for the businessman, engineer, statistician, surveyor or navigator. Here the

manufacturer can be tempted to introduce as many functions as keyboard space will allow, but they run the risk of confusing even the professional user. Surely some of these units must be above the heads of average users. The so-called pre-programmed units can include as many as 90 keys, as in the recently introduced "navigator" from CBM.

However, with retailers happy to point out the cost per function to prospective buyers, it seems that the manufacturers are unlikely to tire of concocting still more "useful" ready-solved equations to provide the user with instant answers.

A further level of sophistication is reached with the programmable calculator. Here the user is introduced to a new concept in pocket calculators. A clear indication of the increased sophistication of low-cost calculators is shown by last week's introduction of a mass-market programmable calculator by Britain's Sinclair.

This unit selling for under £20 brings programming power within the price range of the average user. But will the user be able to make use of the capabilities of this machine? This is largely dependent upon the quality of the instruction manuals provided by the manufacturer.

According to Hewlett-Packard, which serves the top end of the market with a range of high powered machines, customer support and quality have become all important to the average programmable user. Here it

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



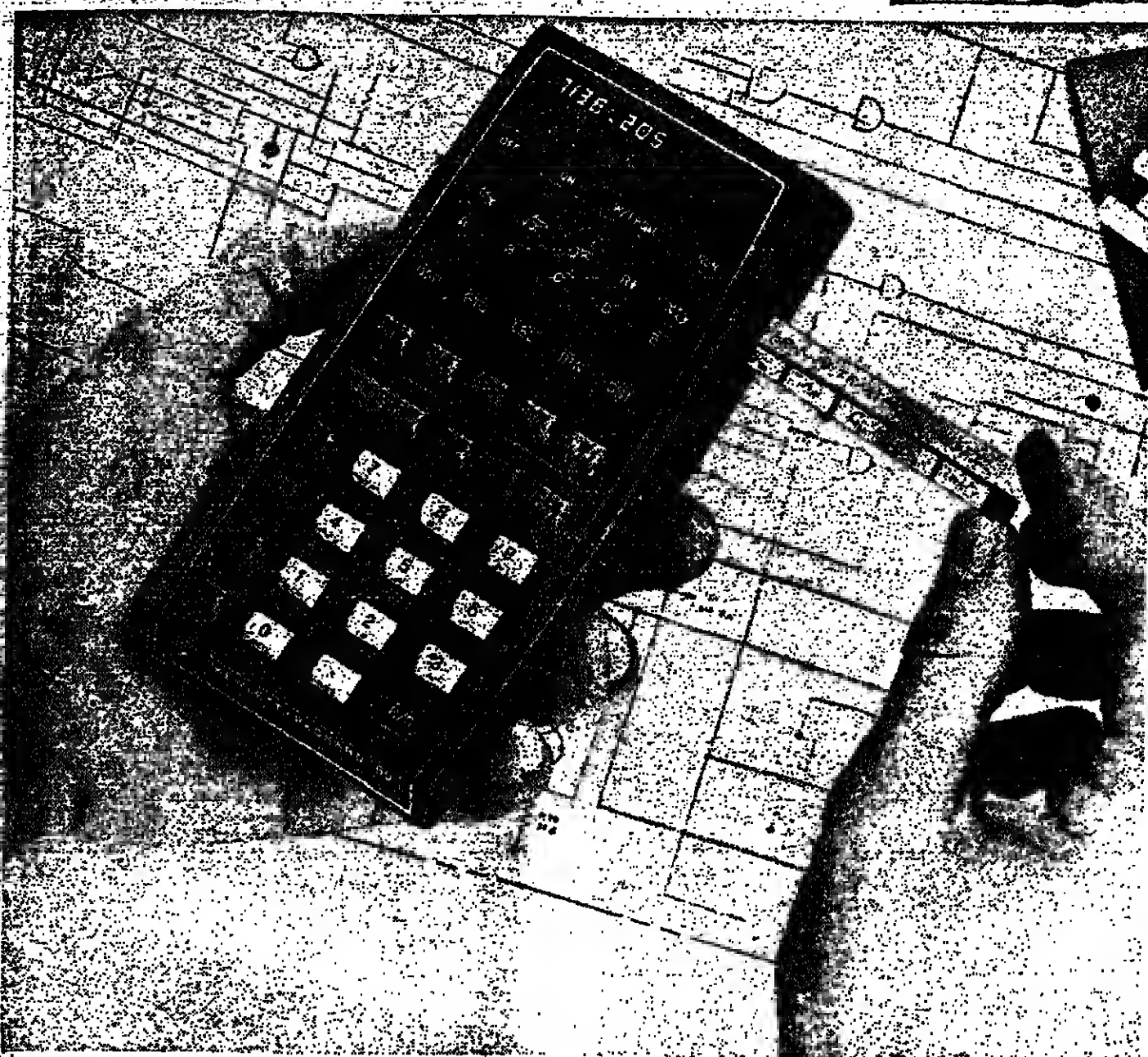
A pocket size Rockwell machine which converts from an ordinary slimline calculator into one that plays blackjack.

404/00 1250



## CALCULATORS V

هكذا من الامثل



The Hewlett-Packard HP65 calculator.

## Use in schools still under discussion

IT WOULD BE too easy to take an extreme view of the calculator as a numeracy problem at primary level. It is an ad hoc device, and its use should be restricted to simple calculations. Many people are, in fact, taking just this view, to some agree understandably, as a result of the educational turmoil in all too many schools in the aftermath of organisational changes and the move to metrification. Very many children and young adolescents appear totally unable to do the simplest mental arithmetic and the old tables, summed into their parents' heads by the hour, seem to be a total dead letter.

Certainly cost calculations involving tons, hundredweights and quarters at pounds, shillings and pence per cwt exercised the computing area of the human brain required to do them in pre-metrification days, and while much of the work was pure mechanical drudgery, this is no answer to the proposition that no child can dispose with a modicum of formal basic learning of important techniques. It does not matter that teaching staff find this part of their work boring—it is at the same time essential.

Meanwhile, there is no formal position as regards calculator use taken by the Department of Education, or the LEA, though there have been a multiplicity of committees and many books have been written on the subject.

It seems that by 1978, a number of examining boards will be allowing calculators in A-level examinations, as well as in certain O-level papers. This is being decided on the lines that slide rules have been allowed in examinations for a

### Drudgery

The same kind of argument, that is, freeing the child from the drudgery of sums, is being applied to the use of calculators during lessons. It is an exact parallel to the explanation of automation or computerisation throughout the service area and including banks: the new facilities will release staff to pay more attention to customers' needs—but it never happens that way.

The false element creeps in because so much emphasis is laid on getting the correct answer quickly when the truly important thing is to ensure that the theory is understood and the formulae and procedures can be manipulated correctly—whether the answer is absolutely correct or wrong. Because keys have been struck in the wrong order will not matter till the techniques to question are actually being used to earn in an industrial situation where accuracy is essential. To deny the importance of continually exercising the brain's natural ability for computation

— and intuitive calculation will have been experienced by many — is quite wrong.

It is equally wrong to use the argument that since so many children will go into jobs where their whole environment is automated, including the cash desks that many will be operating, or the computer terminals or the control desks in manufacturing plants, it is better that they should learn to be undemanding yet competent button-pushers at an early stage.

A great deal of argument and some experimentation is going on and there are teachers who will claim, and can prove, that use of a calculator on exam papers can actually slow down the user.

However, it is certain that with some degree of latitude allowable for examinations there will be growing pressure on the secondary schools to make the use of calculators as part of the mathematical curriculum. It will not go unnoticed in Britain that the Danish education authorities and their Swedish counterparts are discussing the purchase of several tens of thousands of calculators to be used in a wide-scale school experiment. It is laid out in the curriculum, not yet known how many machines will actually be bought. There could be as many as 50,000 or more.

In the view of a senior mathematics teacher at a school with a long record of Oxbridge successes, within two years pupils will be using calculators at O-levels and thereafter should be permitted their unrestricted use at fifth form level or 15 years of age. Nineteen seventy-seven will be the first year A-level candidates in maths and physics will use calculators, but not for

chemistry. All the students preparing these examinations have acquired a calculator. These vary in power, however, from a simple four-function machine to a scientific one with a considerable number of options.

The Oxford and Cambridge A-level Board allows the use of any non-programmable calculator from this year, while underlining that their use is permitted "but not necessary." It adds that the correct working of the machines is entirely the responsibility of the user.

This is a very important point because it is not always easy to tell when the batteries are running down, or some fault has developed, though some would say that any student at that level must have an idea of what the answer would look like. In the stress of a competitive examination, it might not be so easy to spot.

### Unlikely

The above-mentioned teacher indicates that it is too early to say whether the use of these aids has, in fact, reduced the numeracy of the pupils, nor has any guidance as to their application been received from officialdom.

But when calculators become a necessary part of every pupil's equipment it is unlikely that they will be expensive, since a simple one now costs less than a sweat-shirt and prices could go down even further. At the same time, for anyone who is to specialise in scientific subjects, a scientific machine would obviously be the best choice.

At the school where this experience is becoming available, not all the staff of the mathematics department agree with the theory that the calculator will actually help children to become more numerate. It is a fact that some children never get a correct answer to a trigonometry problem because of the many steps involved in handling certain of the formulae. They know what to do but just cannot cope effectively with algebras and logarithms. Some teachers think calculators should be brought in at an early age, others think that basic manipulative skills should be acquired first.

To sum up a somewhat confused situation: it is clear that so far as university and polytechnic students are concerned, they need no conversion to the use of the best equipment they can afford. At lower educational levels, some progress is being made to more widespread use of simple to medium units though there is still a wide range of opinions on whether a start should be made at a specific level or whether the use of the calculators should be confined to those taking subjects where a great deal of calculation has to be done.

There is still no real justification for any manufacturer to assert that the next boom will come from the primary and secondary school markets.

Louise Kehoe

Ted Schoeters

# Count on us.



## We've got the widest range of today's top-selling calculators.

CASIO

cbm

Rockwell

sinclair

Texas Instruments

And we're already looking at tomorrow's improvements.

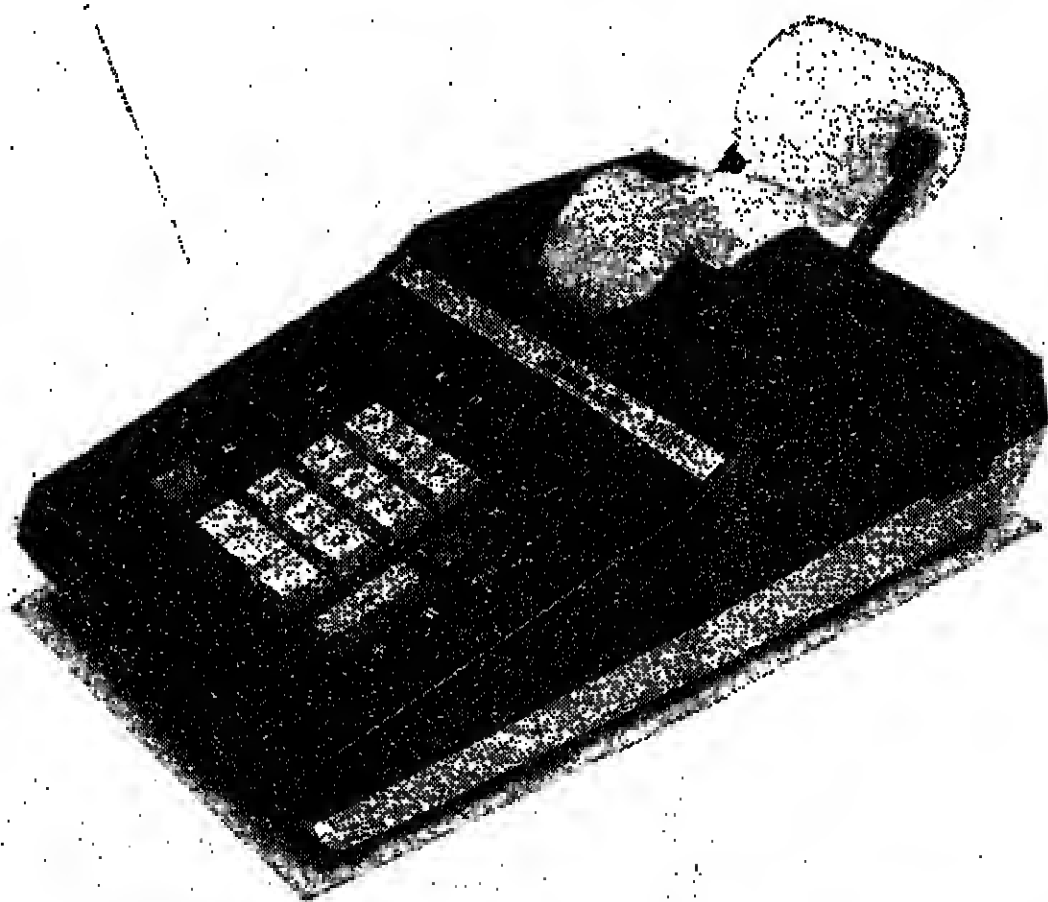
That's the way we work, at Boots. As each new development is made, as each major manufacturer refines a technique, we're there—evaluating, testing, trying—always picking out the best.

That's why, when you come to us for your calculator you come to real specialists.

However simple or sophisticated a calculator you need, you'll find we have the widest range for you to choose from—all the top-selling names, all with our own special kind of good value.



100 Years of Shopping at Boots.



## To cope with today's problems you need today's answers.

If you bought an electro-mechanical adding machine in 1972, to cope with VAT, it's time you looked at the new generation of Adler electronic printing calculators. They're faster, more efficient, and don't cost the earth.

Take the 120P. It's a 12 digit printer with automatic percentage, constant on all four basic functions, floating and fixed decimal, and a smooth, silent printer.

The 121P (not illustrated) has similar functions plus the big advantage of an

independent memory. It is ideal for accounts and payroll.

These are the modern tools your staff need to work faster and more accurately.

Call into your local Adler dealer or send the coupon for full details of the new range of Adler desk top calculators.

Office & Electronic Machines Ltd.  
140/154, Borough High Street, London SE1 1LH. Tel: 01-407 3191. FT29/4

Please send me full details of the Adler range of desk top calculators.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

ADLER 1200

Office & Electronic Machines Ltd.  
140-154 Borough High Street, London SE1 1LH Tel: 01-407 3191

## Designs

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

It is up to the manufacturer to provide the material necessary to educate the user. Users are generally looking for more capability in terms of speed, accuracy and improved software, says Hewlett Packard.

Sinclair Radionics could justifiably claim to have led another trend in mass-market calculators: that of cosmetic design. First with the Cambridge range, and more recently with the Sovereign, Sinclair has made the styling of its calculators their major appeal.

Other manufacturers are wooing the lady buyer with mini-calculators. Casio's micro-mini units measure only 6 by 1.5 cm and are designed as a hanging accessory. Likewise, there are several male versions: slim, with metallic facings, often pictured with metallic pens and sold with a leather case. "Gimmick" calculators make up an estimated 10 per cent of U.K. sales according to one leading manufacturer, but in value terms they are even more significant. Top mathematics. It is basically a

selling calculator in London's Tottenham Court Road this week is a combination calculator-clock-alarm-stop-watch unit selling for just under £30. The clock calculator is just the latest packaging gimmick to hit the U.K. calculator market, "Gimmicks sell," say the retailers, though they admit that many are a nine-day wonder. However, this latest novelty is a real winner, they reckon.

Designed as a desk unit, the Casio "Computerised Quartz CQ1" is aimed squarely at the business executive, or the would-be executive. And the company has a follow-up product which will be available later this year in the U.K., designed for the sportsman. The CQ2 will offer four-way stop-watch facilities, a memory and more arithmetic functions on the calculator.

Another boom market is in calculators for the under tens. An example is National Semi-conductor's Quiz Kid, which claims to help children learn



# PARLIAMENT and POLITICS

## Government ready to fight Liberal petrol challenge

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

THE GOVERNMENT intends to stick by its decision to increase petrol duty by 5p a gallon although consideration will be given to granting some form of relief to motorists who suffer hardship, particularly in rural areas, Mr. Joel Barnett, Chief Secretary to the Treasury told the Commons yesterday.

Opening the debate on the second reading of the Finance Bill, he indicated that the Government will not be put off by the threat of the Liberals to vote against the petrol proposal during the committee stage of the Bill.

Mr. Barnett emphasised that if the increase—which means 5p extra per gallon on the retail price—was defeated, then the revenue would have to be raised by making increases elsewhere.

He was challenged by Mr. John Pardon, Liberal economics spokesman, who said that the Government would not be put off by the threat of the Liberals to vote against the petrol proposal during the committee stage of the Bill.

Mr. Pardon told the House that, in committee, the Liberals would move an amendment to end the increase in petrol duty by a specific date. They would certainly force the amendment to a vote, he said, but whether or not they succeed in defeating the proposal would depend on how the other Opposition parties voted.

"I think the Treasury got the petrol thing completely wrong," he declared. "I think the massive outcry about the increase took them entirely by surprise."

Mr. Pardon denied that there had been any deal between his party and the Government over which amendments the Liberals would support during the committee stage of the Finance Bill.

Pressed on this point by the Tories, he declared emphatically: "This Finance Bill and this Budget is without any deal between the Liberal Party and the Government—full stop."

Mr. Nicholas Ridley (C, Cirencester and Tewkesbury) wanted to know if this meant that if there was a summer of

the Budget were still conditional on the Government reaching a satisfactory wage agreement with the TUC. He recalled that this had been Mr. Healey's original intention but the Chancellor now seemed to be saying that the reductions in tax rates would take place in any event.

Mr. Barnett said the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

There was considerable scepticism and backing from the Opposition as Mr. Barnett went on to eulogise President Carter's energy saving proposals. He said that the Government had also been a strong consideration with the Government in deciding to increase the duty.

Mr. Howell said the Conservatives would not vote against the Bill not because it was full of good ideas—in fact, it was bereft of any creative thought—but because the Conservative Party recognised that it contained the first few feeble moves in the right direction.

But the Bill was wholly

inadequate to the colossal problems of taxation and incentive which faced the country and left with the TUC. He recalled that this had been Mr. Healey's original intention but the Chancellor now seemed to be saying that the reductions in tax rates would take place in any event.

Mr. Barnett said the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

To a large extent working people had been betrayed over the promise given them about restraint. The aim must be to return to responsible collective bargaining—"free bargaining" within a responsible framework.

Mr. Barbara Castle (Lab, Blackburn) said that the Government had failed to announce, as was customary with the Budget, any increase in pensions. She insisted that it would be administratively impossible to know if the Government still held to the Chancellor's promise that he expected a Phase Three agreement to be reached well before the Finance Bill left the House.

Mr. Barnett replied: "I can assure you, as the Chancellor said, that the 2p reduction in the basic rate of tax is conditional upon achieving a satisfactory deal with the TUC on pay policy, and it is our intention to ensure that the reduction in tax to that extent will be put forward to the House. I imagine at report stage."

The Chief Secretary went on to indicate the difficulties standing in the way of fulfilling this intention by telling Mr. Reg Prentice (Lab, Newham NE1): "There are very great problems here."

Mr. Barnett stated: "There would be no point in setting a deal with leaders of the TUC if it were not generally acceptable to their members. It therefore means some very lengthy negotiations and I don't believe it would be helpful, necessarily, to rush them."

Mr. Barnett again acknowledged the need for more flexibility in the next phase of pay policy so that action could be taken to deal with the problem of differentials.

But he showed little regard for the recently expressed view of Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, Opposition Leader, which he described as amounting to "leaving everything to be negotiated at least."

Mr. Barnett commented: "I am not sure I would necessarily go along with that proposition."

The Chief Secretary complained that some Tory MPs were not fairly representing the views expressed by Mr. Jack Jones, secretary of the Transport and General Workers' leader had warned against a return to a wages scramble.

He also insisted that it would be wrong to seek expansion of the economy by stepping up home consumption. The way to expand the economy was to improve the export of British goods, expand exports and make more progress with import substitution.

Over the whole period from February to October 1976 there might have been a 7 per cent rise in retail prices as a result of the depreciation. In each case, the full impact would not come through until six to nine months from the end of the period.

Mr. Sheldon exploited that the improvement in the pound since the devaluation had resulted in a rise in the retail price index of about 2 per cent to 3 per cent, below what it would otherwise have been.

Opposition spokesman, Mr. David Howell recalled earlier statements that the fall in the pound's value was caused by the high inflation rate in Britain and asked what effect the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of sterling between July and October, 1976.

period of time. But within the overall limit thus established there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wigglesworth (Lab, Thornaby) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of a surplus of British sterling arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of sterling between July and October, 1976.

Mr. Sheldon said that the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

Mr. Barnett said the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

Mr. Barnett said the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

## TUC deal cannot be rushed — Barnett

By Ivor Owen, Parliamentary Staff

By Ivor Owen, Parliamentary Staff

A GUARDED reply by Mr. Joel Barnett, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, in the Commons yesterday, still left open the possibility that the Government will go ahead with the proposals for final unit, consistent tax cuts before securing full agreement from the TUC on the next round of incomes policy.

Uncertainty about the Government's intentions was underlined by Sir Geoffrey Howe, shadow Chancellor, when he called for clarification of the position reached between Ministers and the TUC.

"Does the Government still stick to the view expressed by the Chancellor that the conditional tax cuts will not be made until the Government has reached a satisfactory agreement with the TUC on pay policy?" he asked.

Sir Geoffrey also wanted to know if the Government still held to the Chancellor's promise that he expected a Phase Three agreement to be reached well before the Finance Bill left the House.

Mr. Barnett replied: "I can assure you, as the Chancellor said, that the 2p reduction in the basic rate of tax is conditional upon achieving a satisfactory deal with the TUC on pay policy, and it is our intention to ensure that the reduction in tax to that extent will be put forward to the House. I imagine at report stage."

The Chief Secretary went on to indicate the difficulties standing in the way of fulfilling this intention by telling Mr. Reg Prentice (Lab, Newham NE1): "There are very great problems here."

Mr. Barnett stated: "There would be no point in setting a deal with leaders of the TUC if it were not generally acceptable to their members. It therefore means some very lengthy negotiations and I don't believe it would be helpful, necessarily, to rush them."

Mr. Barnett again acknowledged the need for more flexibility in the next phase of pay policy so that action could be taken to deal with the problem of differentials.

But he showed little regard for the recently expressed view of Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, Opposition Leader, which he described as amounting to "leaving everything to be negotiated at least."

Mr. Barnett commented: "I am not sure I would necessarily go along with that proposition."

The Chief Secretary complained that some Tory MPs were not fairly representing the views expressed by Mr. Jack Jones, secretary of the Transport and General Workers' leader had warned against a return to a wages scramble.

He also insisted that it would be wrong to seek expansion of the economy by stepping up home consumption. The way to expand the economy was to improve the export of British goods, expand exports and make more progress with import substitution.

Over the whole period from February to October 1976 there might have been a 7 per cent rise in retail prices as a result of the depreciation. In each case, the full impact would not come through until six to nine months from the end of the period.

Mr. Sheldon exploited that the improvement in the pound since the devaluation had resulted in a rise in the retail price index of about 2 per cent to 3 per cent, below what it would otherwise have been.

Opposition spokesman, Mr. David Howell recalled earlier statements that the fall in the pound's value was caused by the high inflation rate in Britain and asked what effect the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of sterling between July and October, 1976.

Mr. Sheldon said that the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

## LABOUR NEWS

### WHO WILL SUCCEED TO THE NUJ HOT SEAT?

## Right man for the writers

BY ALAN PIKE, LABOUR STAFF

APPLICATIONS close to-day at the head of a divided organisation for candidates for the post of general secretary of the National Union of Journalists, to Mr. Morgan who, at the annual conference at which Mr. Ken Morgan was elected, took up a post with the Press. He was credited with having fought to keep the NUJ out of the TUC.

Judged in terms of TUC voting strength or broad influence within the trade union movement, the 28,000-member NUJ does not rank as a union of particular importance. Nevertheless, it commands the obvious industrial power of such other small unions as ASLEF, the Footprinters' union, or the Electrical Power Engineers' Association.

But recent concern about possible effects on Press freedom of closed shops in journalism, associated with an apparent union interest in the choice of Mr. Morgan's successor will therefore not be confined to the newspaper industry.

Four declared candidates are present full-time officials of the union. These are: Mr. Charles Harkness, deputy general secretary; Mr. Bob Norris, national organiser; Mr. Ken Ashton, Northern organiser; and Mr. Gordon McLean, secretary of the Central London branch—a post occupied by Mr. Morgan before he became general secretary.

Prominent among working journalists running for the post will be Mr. Mike Bower, chairman of the union's Provincial Newspaper Industrial Council. A "rank and file" organisation which attracts support from Trotskyists, and other Left-wingers, advocates the adoption of much more militant policies within the union, and exercised a considerable effect on elections at last week's NUJ conference.

But he showed little regard for the recently expressed view of Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, Opposition Leader, which he described as amounting to "leaving everything to be negotiated at least."

Mr. Barnett commented: "I am not sure I would necessarily go along with that proposition."

The Chief Secretary complained that some Tory MPs were not fairly representing the views expressed by Mr. Jack Jones, secretary of the Transport and General Workers' leader had warned against a return to a wages scramble.

He also insisted that it would be wrong to seek expansion of the economy by stepping up home consumption. The way to expand the economy was to improve the export of British goods, expand exports and make more progress with import substitution.

Over the whole period from February to October 1976 there might have been a 7 per cent rise in retail prices as a result of the depreciation. In each case, the full impact would not come through until six to nine months from the end of the period.

Mr. Sheldon exploited that the improvement in the pound since the devaluation had resulted in a rise in the retail price index of about 2 per cent to 3 per cent, below what it would otherwise have been.

Opposition spokesman, Mr. David Howell recalled earlier statements that the fall in the pound's value was caused by the high inflation rate in Britain and asked what effect the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of sterling between July and October, 1976.

Mr. Sheldon said that the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

APPLICATIONS close to-day at the head of a divided organisation for candidates for the post of general secretary of the National Union of Journalists, to Mr. Morgan who, at the annual conference at which Mr. Ken Morgan was elected, took up a post with the Press. He was credited with having fought to keep the NUJ out of the TUC.

Judged in terms of TUC voting strength or broad influence within the trade union movement, the 28,000-member NUJ does not rank as a union of particular importance. Nevertheless, it commands the obvious industrial power of such other small unions as ASLEF, the Footprinters' union, or the Electrical Power Engineers' Association.

But recent concern about possible effects on Press freedom of closed shops in journalism, associated with an apparent union interest in the choice of Mr. Morgan's successor will therefore not be confined to the newspaper industry.

Four declared candidates are present full-time officials of the union. These are: Mr. Charles Harkness, deputy general secretary; Mr. Bob Norris, national organiser; Mr. Ken Ashton, Northern organiser; and Mr. Gordon McLean, secretary of the Central London branch—a post occupied by Mr. Morgan before he became general secretary.

Prominent among working journalists running for the post will be Mr. Mike Bower, chairman of the union's Provincial Newspaper Industrial Council. A "rank and file" organisation which attracts support from Trotskyists, and other Left-wingers, advocates the adoption of much more militant policies within the union, and exercised a considerable effect on elections at last week's NUJ conference.

But he showed little regard for the recently expressed view of Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, Opposition Leader, which he described as amounting to "leaving everything to be negotiated at least."

Mr. Barnett commented: "I am not sure I would necessarily go along with that proposition."

The Chief Secretary complained that some Tory MPs were not fairly representing the views expressed by Mr. Jack Jones, secretary of the Transport and General Workers' leader had warned against a return to a wages scramble.

He also insisted that it would be wrong to seek expansion of the economy by stepping up home consumption. The way to expand the economy was to improve the export of British goods, expand exports and make more progress with import substitution.

Over the whole period from February to October 1976 there might have been a 7 per cent rise in retail prices as a result of the depreciation. In each case, the full impact would not come through until six to nine months from the end of the period.

Mr. Sheldon exploited that the improvement in the pound since the devaluation had resulted in a rise in the retail price index of about 2 per cent to 3 per cent, below what it would otherwise have been.

Opposition spokesman, Mr. David Howell recalled earlier statements that the fall in the pound's value was caused by the high inflation rate in Britain and asked what effect the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of sterling between July and October, 1976.

Mr. Sheldon said that the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

Mr. Barnett said the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

Mr. Barnett said the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

APPLICATIONS close to-day at the head of a divided organisation for candidates for the post of general secretary of the National Union of Journalists, to Mr. Morgan who, at the annual conference at which Mr. Ken Morgan was elected, took up a post with the Press. He was credited with having fought to keep the NUJ out of the TUC.

Judged in terms of TUC voting strength or broad influence within the trade union movement, the 28,000-member NUJ does not rank as a union of particular importance. Nevertheless, it commands the obvious industrial power of such other small unions as ASLEF, the Footprinters' union, or the Electrical Power Engineers' Association.

But recent concern about possible effects on Press freedom of closed shops in journalism, associated with an apparent union interest in the choice of Mr. Morgan's successor will therefore not be confined to the newspaper industry.

Four declared candidates are present full-time officials of the union. These are: Mr. Charles Harkness, deputy general secretary; Mr. Bob Norris, national organiser; Mr. Ken Ashton, Northern organiser; and Mr. Gordon McLean, secretary of the Central London branch—a post occupied by Mr. Morgan before he became general secretary.

Prominent among working journalists running for the post will be Mr. Mike Bower, chairman of the union's Provincial Newspaper Industrial Council. A "rank and file" organisation which attracts support from Trotskyists, and other Left-wingers, advocates the adoption of much more militant policies within the union, and exercised a considerable effect on elections at last week's NUJ conference.

But he showed little regard for the recently expressed view of Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, Opposition Leader, which he described as amounting to "leaving everything to be negotiated at least."

Mr. Barnett commented: "I am not sure I would necessarily go along with that proposition."

The Chief Secretary complained that some Tory MPs were not fairly representing the views expressed by Mr. Jack Jones, secretary of the Transport and General Workers' leader had warned against a return to a wages scramble.

He also insisted that it would be wrong to seek expansion of the economy by stepping up home consumption. The way to expand the economy was to improve the export of British goods, expand exports and make more progress with import substitution.

Over the whole period from February to October 1976 there might have been a 7 per cent rise in retail prices as a result of the depreciation. In each case, the full impact would not come through until six to nine months from the end of the period.

Mr. Sheldon exploited that the improvement in the pound since the devaluation had resulted in a rise in the retail price index of about 2 per cent to 3 per cent, below what it would otherwise have been.

Opposition spokesman, Mr. David Howell recalled earlier statements that the fall in the pound's value was caused by the high inflation rate in Britain and asked what effect the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of sterling between July and October, 1976.

Mr. Sheldon said that the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

Mr. Barnett said the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

Mr. Barnett said the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

## Ford strikers vote to accept peace deal

BY NICK GARNETT, LABOUR STAFF

THE UNOFFICIAL strike at Ford Motor's Halewood factory which has cost the company about £24m. in lost production ends this week-end.

The 1,000 toolmakers and maintenance engineers involved in the dispute yesterday accepted an agreement proposed by shop stewards and management.

In defiance of a shop stewards' recommendation to return to work to-day the men agreed to resume work on Monday, a decision which will cost the company about another £1m. in lost output.

The 13-day strike has meant the loss of about 10,000 Escort cars and vans with a showroom value of £20m.

The building of Transit vans, which is dependent on gearboxes produced at Halewood, was also halted at Ford's Southampton factory during most of the dispute.

Production loss there involves the loss of more than £5m.

The Southampton factory was expected to start operating normally to-day, with the supply of gearboxes resumed by Halewood.

STRIKERS at the British Steel Corporation's huge works at Port Talbot, South Wales, again disobeyed official union instructions yesterday to return to work.

The 520 electricians, on strike for five weeks over a differential pay claim which forced BSC to shut the plant, were told to call off the strike by Mr. Frank Chapple, general secretary of the Electrical and Plumbing Trades Union.

The strikers' leaders immediately rejected the union's instruction, although agreeing to discuss it at a mass meeting to-day.

Mr. Chapple sent letters to the electricians' shop stewards saying it was their duty to encourage the men to resume work and that failure to do so would put all in breach of union rules and policies.

"Shutting of the Port Talbot plant, the biggest in Britain, has made 6,700 idle. The strike is estimated to have cost BSC more than £20m."

THE DEPARTMENT of Health and Social Security has told civil service trade unions that it is going ahead with manpower cuts in the social services without waiting for the results of an internal review.

The main effects of these staff cuts, according to an official departmental letter to the unions, will be a drastic reduction in home visits to social security claimants.

## TUC plan for three new seats

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

THREE EXTRA seats on the powerful TUC general council are almost certain to be created at this year's Congress in September or a temporary measure before a radical reshaping of the whole TUC structure is agreed.

Such a "restructuring", which was discussed privately in 1976, was discussed yesterday by affiliated unions as a means of making the TUC representative, is unlikely to be agreed in time for a full debate at the September Congress. So the TUC general council has recommended the creation of three extra seats to take effect from September.

The three seats will be for the transport, public employees and civil service groups. The most obvious area of extra representation is in the civil service group, where the 230,000-member Civil and Public Services Association, the largest civil service union, has never been represented on the general council.

At present, civil service representation is limited to the 60,000-member Inland Revenue Staff Federation.

The two other extra seats reflect the growth in membership in the two groups. The decision to create extra seats does not affect the restructuring proposals the general council has told member unions.

INDUSTRIAL ACTION by prison officers in support of 200 colleagues at Dartmoor affected a large number of prison institutions yesterday.

The Home Office said that 25 institutions had confirmed that they were carrying out some form of industrial action. They had originally hoped that officers would join in the one-day sympathy action which was due to this morning.

The strikers' leaders immediately rejected the union's instruction, although agreeing to discuss it at a mass meeting to-day.

Mr. Chapple sent letters to the electricians' shop stewards saying it was their duty to encourage the men to resume work and that failure to do so would put all in breach of union rules and policies.

"Shutting of the Port Talbot plant, the biggest in Britain, has made 6,700 idle. The strike is estimated to have cost BSC more than £20m."

THE DEPARTMENT of Health and Social Security has told civil service trade unions that it is going ahead with manpower cuts in the social services without waiting for the results of an internal review.

The main effects of these staff cuts, according to an official departmental letter to the unions, will be a drastic reduction in home visits to social security claimants.

This will result in increased fraudulent claims, as surprise checks become more infrequent, as well as a severe deterioration in services in the most in need of home visits such as the elderly, sick, disabled and single parents.

About 500 jobs will be lost, part of the overall reduction in staff by 5,000 over the next few years.

The Society of Civil and Public Servants, which represents middle management grades, said yesterday that Mr. David Ennis, Social Services Secretary, had failed to wait for an internal review of supplementary benefits before imposing the cuts.

The union described his action as "hasty and irresponsible."

As an adjournment debate was due to be held in the Commons to-day to discuss the cuts, it said.

The detailed proposals put forward by the department in social services had confirmed the union's worst fears, Mr. Chris Easterling, the union's assistant secretary responsible for the department, said yesterday.

"Arbitrary cuts are being made," he added.

## BSC electricians again defy call to go back

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

STRIKERS at the British Steel Corporation's huge works at Port Talbot, South Wales, again disobeyed official union instructions yesterday to return to work.

The 520 electricians, on strike for five weeks over a differential pay claim which forced BSC to shut the plant, were told to call off the strike by Mr. Frank Chapple, general secretary of the Electrical and Plumbing Trades Union.

The strikers' leaders immediately rejected the union's instruction, although agreeing to discuss it at a mass meeting to-day.

Mr. Chapple sent letters to the electricians' shop stewards saying it was their duty to encourage the men to resume work and that failure to do so would put all in breach of union rules and policies.

"Shutting of the Port Talbot plant, the biggest in Britain, has made 6,700 idle. The strike is estimated to have cost BSC more than £20m."

THE DEPARTMENT of Health and Social Security has told civil service trade unions that it is going ahead with manpower cuts in the social services without waiting for the results of an internal review.

The main effects of these staff cuts, according to an official departmental letter to the unions, will be a drastic reduction in home visits to social security claimants.

This will result in increased fraudulent claims, as surprise checks become more infrequent, as well as a severe deterioration in services in the most in need of home visits such as the elderly, sick, disabled and single parents.

About 500 jobs will be lost, part of the overall reduction in staff by 5,000 over the next few years.

The Society of Civil and Public Servants, which represents middle management grades, said yesterday that Mr. David Ennis, Social Services Secretary, had failed to wait for an internal review of supplementary benefits before imposing the cuts.

The union described his action as "hasty and irresponsible."

As an adjournment debate was due to be held in the Commons to-day to discuss the cuts, it said.

The detailed proposals put forward by the department in social services had confirmed the union's worst fears, Mr. Chris Easterling, the union's assistant secretary responsible for the department, said yesterday.

"Arbitrary cuts are being made," he added.

THE DEPARTMENT of Health and Social Security has told civil service trade unions that it is going ahead with manpower cuts in the social services without waiting for the results of an internal review.

The main effects of these staff cuts, according to an official departmental letter to the unions, will be a drastic reduction in home visits to social security claimants.

This will result in increased fraudulent claims, as surprise checks become more infrequent, as well as a severe deterioration in services in the most in need of home visits such as the elderly, sick, disabled and single parents.

About 500 jobs will be lost, part of the overall reduction in staff by 5,000 over the next few years.

The Society of Civil and Public Servants, which represents middle management grades, said yesterday that Mr. David Ennis, Social Services Secretary, had failed to wait for an internal review of supplementary benefits before imposing the cuts.

The union described his action as "hasty and irresponsible."

## Sheldon defends exchange rate policy

BY IVOR OWEN, PARLIAMENTARY STAFF

DEFENDING THE Government's exchange rate policy in the Commons yesterday, Mr. Robert Sheldon, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, claimed that it had ensured stability and maintained competitiveness.

Tory MPs led the cheers when he reiterated the Government's commitment to a floating exchange rate.

Mr. Sheldon stated: "For the reasons indicated in the Chancellor's Budget speech, the stability of sterling that we have been enjoying is welcome. We do not, however, have any present intention of returning to a fixed rate."

Mr. Sheldon told MPs: "At the end of the day, it is the market which is going to determine the exchange rate of the pound. What one can do is to ensure that the market should show the right few months."

But the realities had to be faced. An exchange rate that was wildly out of line with what Britain's trading partners were prepared to pay for the pound would not last very long.

A persistent critic of exchange

rate policy, Mr. Bryan Gould (Lab, Southampton Test) asked whether investment was to be encouraged in manufacturing industry if the exchange rate meant that exports were uncompetitive.

Mr. Sheldon claimed that very large sections of industry supported what had been happening recently, and considered that the present rate provided a degree of competitiveness which enabled them to increase their exports.

At the same time, there was a need to strike a balance between competitiveness and "the rate of inflation which we have in this country."

Sir Geoffrey Howe, shadow Chancellor, endorsed the wisdom of the Minister's earlier statement that the market should decide the exchange rate of the pound and warned of the danger of "trying to hold the exchange rate at some level determined by some politician."

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limit thus established there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wigglesworth (Lab, Thornaby) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of a surplus of British sterling arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of sterling between July and October, 1976.

Mr. Sheldon said that the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

## Assurance on money supply limits

FURTHER ASSURANCES that the Government intends to keep the money supply under control, and that the limits agreed with the IMF would be kept, were given by Mr. Denis Davies, Treasury Minister of State, in the Commons yesterday.

Mr. John Watkinson (Lab, West Gloucestershire) pointed out that the present rate of growth in the money supply was well below the target and protested: "This will have disturbing implications for the economy in the latter part of this year, particularly for unemployment."

Mr. Davies replied that the Government's demonstration of its determination and ability to keep monetary expansion under control had made possible the recent substantial fall in interest rates. He refused to agree that by keeping the growth in money supply below the target agreed with the IMF, the recession would be made worse.

While the substantial fall in interest rates, the Government hoped that bank lending to the private sector would increase, although it was still intended that the targets agreed with the IMF should be met.

Sir Geoffrey Howe, shadow Chancellor, argued that for the Government even to agree to increase the money supply to increase the rate of interest would be "to take the risk of the next round of catastrophic inflation."

Mr. Davies retorted that he never ceased to be amazed at lectures on the money supply from the Opposition front bench. He said that the Government's policy was to keep the growth in the money supply within the agreed targets and to stay within the ceiling imposed on domestic credit expansion as well.

Over the whole period from February to October 1976 there might have been a 7 per cent rise in retail prices as a result of the depreciation. In each case, the full impact would not come through until six to nine months from the end of the period.

Mr. Sheldon exploited that the improvement in the pound since the devaluation had resulted in a rise in the retail price index of about 2 per cent to 3 per cent, below what it would otherwise have been.

Opposition spokesman,



# The Management Page

Terry Dodsworth describes how a major U.K. motor components company faced up to a crisis and the steps it has taken towards making a recovery

## Ferodo exports out of a slump

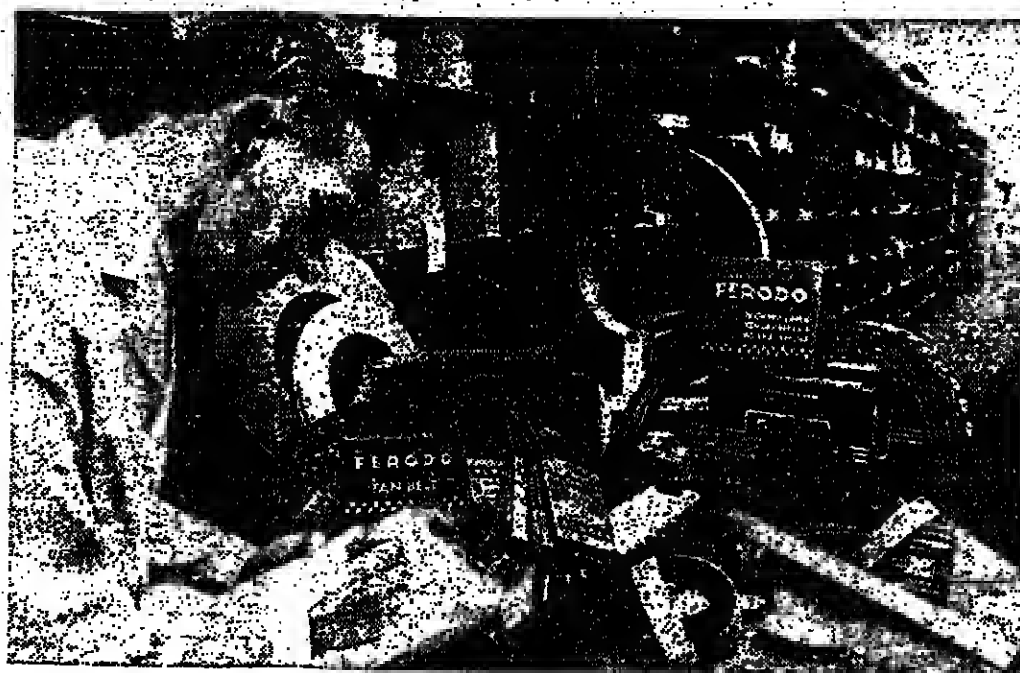
FRANK CARTER, chief executive of Ferodo, recalls the recent crisis in the British motor components industry with all the clarity of someone who has suffered a very bad shock and still come through. November 1974 is the date imprinted on his mind. Until then, Ferodo had weathered the oil crisis despite its dependence on production of brake linings and other friction materials for the motor industry. But suddenly customers stopped ordering, making it clear at the same time they had little intention of getting in new supplies for several months.

The crash left Ferodo with little or no room for manoeuvre. Tied principally to the motor industry, strongly dependent on business in the UK and with about 40 per cent of its sales in original equipment rather than replacement parts, it found itself with stock on its hands and an overhead structure which the lower volume could in no way support. The crisis was officially inaugurated at a special Board meeting called at seven o'clock one morning so that no-one had an excuse to be absent. "We recognised that we had got too fat."

### Invention

The meeting must have been more than usually uncomfortable. Ferodo, nestled comfortably in the midst of spectacular Peak Park scenery at Chapel-en-le-Frith, is not a company used to crisis. Its founder, Herbert Frood, gave it a marked technological lead in the early years of this century with its invention of resin-impregnated cotton—superior to old rope—he used to tell the local papers in his advertisements—lead which it has never really lost. An atmosphere of calm stability, reflected in the existence of the smooth howling green which jostles alongside one of the main factory buildings, impregnates the headquarters buildings.

Carter, a 48-year-old import from British Leyland's successful special products group, was on to shatter this mould. To him the crisis was a catalyst, the culmination of several years' declining performance which also provided the opportunity for a root and branch overhaul of the company's organisation, top planning and future strategy. Managers lost put in the process, as did employees at a



A range of Ferodo's products at the Tottenham depot, in London.

that the market would come back. Here was the opportunity to streamline ourselves and to start the pattern of rationalisation we needed."

Starting with that Board meeting a series of initiatives were launched to reduce the workforce, improve factory loading, step up co-ordination between manufacturing and marketing, and to rationalise the product range. At the same time further steps were taken towards product diversification and towards developing European sales—the two areas which have distinguished the most successful British component companies in the last decade.

By the end of last year, these measures had helped to transform Ferodo's performance. Admittedly, the market has now come back. But that alone cannot explain a return on net assets up from four per cent in 1974, to eight per cent in 1975, and 17 per cent last year; or the improvement on sales from £26.5m. in 1975 to £33.6m. last year, and profits from £1.4m. to £3.5m.

In the short term, the swing-log redundancy programme on must have made the major impact on the figures. Some 700 jobs were taken out of a workforce of 4,100, starting at the company's organisation, top planning and future strategy. Managers lost put in the process, as did employees at a



Mr. Frank Carter, Ferodo's chief executive

warehouse at Wellingborough and an administration centre at Swanley. All the work was transferred back to Chapel, with an instruction that it had to be absorbed within the current workforce: only Carter and Monty Good, joint managing director, had the authority to go on new appointments.

To-day the company still has lines an important change of only 3,500 employees. Yet it is doing more business than before the crisis, thus supporting Carter's contention that better within the shape of the company's streamlining programme. "It was not so much a matter of working harder—people do work hard here—but of working more smoothly."

For the same reason the increasingly looking overseas, manufacturing and marketing, and particularly to the Continent, departments were brought together. Monty Good, who had by the time of the crisis been sales director for several manufacturers, years before becoming joint managing director, was given the kind

responsibility for the production side as well. "We now have an executive committee which sits down and looks at the market and production capacity at the same time. The psychological point is that you get a consensus before the event."

Good was also given responsibility for the extremely complex task of reducing the range of Ferodo's part numbers to more manageable proportions; and he also keeps an eye on the diversification activities—Ferodo is now into retarders, stair facings and industrial floor coverings. But the other significant organisational change was one pushed through by Turner and Newall, Ferodo's parent company.

This was designed to bring the group's overseas brake linings activities under the administrative control of Ferodo, which in the past had had only a technological link with them. The subsidiaries said associates in Italy, Spain, South Africa and India are now run through Chapel-en-le-Frith headquarters: these interests, along with the 10 per cent stake in Ferodo of France, one of the largest component companies on the Continent, are rapidly producing a much more international outlook in the Derbyshire company.

This new organisation underlines an important change of emphasis in the company's marketing. It means that within the shape of the company, the tug towards export markets which has been gathering strength within the last few years, in this, the company is following the rest of the British components industry, which is increasingly looking overseas, manufacturing and marketing, and particularly to the Continent, departments were brought together. Monty Good, who had by the time of the crisis been sales director for several manufacturers, years before becoming joint managing director, was given the kind

of international organisation necessary to face up to the trans-national needs of the large motor vehicle companies on the Continent. He cites the example of a highly important contract the company has won to supply clutch facings to the new Ford Fiesta range. "I believe that one of the reasons why we got the Fiesta business was that we could supply from England, Italy and Spain. Ford would not be dependent on one company in one country."

The drive into export markets will continue. In the last three years volume overseas has gone up by 57 per cent. Last year, export sales stood at £8.1m., of which 85 per cent went to Europe and 40 per cent to the EEC.

### Superiority

Like other British component companies Ferodo believes that the overseas expansion can continue because it has technical superiority over many of its Continental rivals—a point which some people find difficult to comprehend from a sector so closely tied to the alloy U.K. car manufacturers, but one which the figures seem to bear out. In Ferodo's case at least, technical expertise is underpinned by a consistently sound research and development budget, running historically at about 2.5 per cent of sales, and the company has clearly stayed well up among the leaders in its technology: it is at present negotiating contracts with leading Continental manufacturers following the important breakthrough it made a few years ago into moulded clutch facings materials.

In many ways, Ferodo's experience in the EEC echoes that of the bigger British companies in the last decade. Like GKN, which is making a big push with the £54m. bid for Fichtel and Sachs, Ferodo believes that it can make a particular impression on the West German market, Europe's biggest. In its own small way, Ferodo's display of enthusiasm is a pointer of where to look for vitality in the British motor industry.

## Few want union appointees on pension scheme boards

BY ERIC SHORT

TABLE 1: HOW DECISIONS SHOULD BE MADE

	Unionists %	Non-Unionists %	Pensioners %	Total %
By the company	11	25	25	18
By the company after discussion with members	39	56	43	45
Negotiation with trade unions	45	5	21	28
By Government	2	2	4	3

TABLE 2: TRADE UNION APPOINTMENT

	Unionists %	Non-Unionists %	Pensioners %	Total %
Extremely good idea	7	1	4	3
Very good idea	15	2	9	9
Fairly good idea	13	6	12	11
Fairly bad idea	18	11	13	15
Very bad idea	21	31	26	26
Extremely bad idea	18	44	29	27

THE GOVERNMENT's proposals for member participation in company pension schemes have generated considerable hostility within the pensions industry, as well as among employers and pension fund managers. They have also endangered the bipartisan political approach to pensions. Opposition has been concentrated on the principle of participation, which everyone agrees is good and necessary, but on the Government's determination that the trade unions should have the sole right to appoint the members' representatives who would have 50 per cent of the seats on all pension scheme boards.

The debate has been acrimonious and each side has been able to thunder out assertions without any fear of reproach, because until now no-one really tried to find out what the grass roots pension scheme member really thought about the subject, or what he really wanted. Mr. Stanley Orme, the pensions minister, could emphatically declare that most scheme members were trade unionists because no-one could produce figures to the contrary.

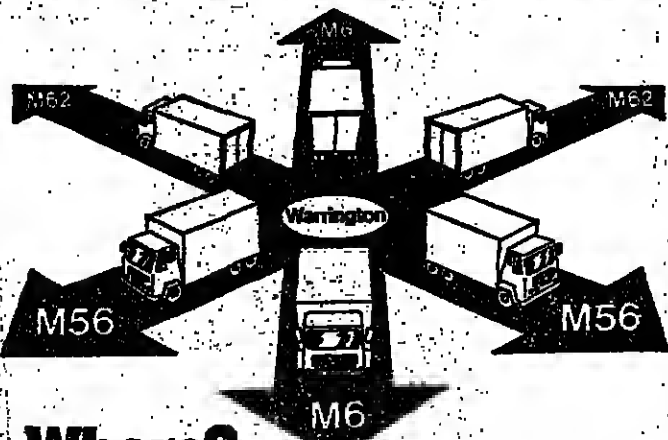
Nonetheless, at last week's Financial Times conference on industrial democracy, Mr. Orme indicated that the Government had decided to drop the idea of allowing anyone appointed by the unions to sit as member representatives. Now it is intended that they must be members of the pension scheme. This has perhaps proved fortuitous since the CBI yesterday released details of a survey which shows quite clearly that only a minority of people, both unionists and non-unionists, support the union appointee concept.

The majority of those interviewed were very much in favour of member representation, but less than 25 per cent favoured the proposal that unions should have the legal right to appoint the representatives. Only two people out of 10 interviewed supported the White Paper proposal that those representatives could be persons who are neither employees of the company nor members of the scheme. However, while this may be

good news to employers there are other significant findings of an investigation into the actual running of pension schemes. The days of paternalism, where the employer made all the decisions and did what he thought was best for the members are over. All those surveyed consider that members should have a say in the running of schemes and about one-third wanted more say than there is at present. But the interesting feature of the survey is that quite a high proportion of persons, even unionists, thought that benefit levels should be discussed with the members of the scheme rather than bargained for over the negotiating table by trade union representatives.

The survey—which was carried out by Taylor Nelson and Associates—deserves the widest publicity, and the CBI needs to emphasise the impartiality of the survey itself. Since the findings support the case made out by the CBI, the Government will mean that members will be swamped with information about their schemes and it may well be that it is information that is not required. The sample did not ascertain what information the Company Pensions Information Centre, carry out the survey, just he an annual benefit statement. Perhaps the Government ought to investigate and leave the survey was that, despite all the publicity and discussion ideas, consultation with members.

## The where and how of good distribution



### Where?

Where your vehicles are on the M6 and M62 as soon as they're out of your gates. Where you're within 1 hour of 15 million consumers. Where you're only 20 miles from two container ports and 20 minutes from an international airport on the M56. Where you will find ready built warehouses and sites for purpose designed premises.

### How?

Through relocation at Warrington. Contact Alan John Warrington Development Corporation PO Box 49 Warrington WA1 2LF Cheshire. Tel: Warrington (0925) 51144 Telex 627225.

## Crossover at Warrington

## 'Kenya Airways announce the departure of their daily flight to Nairobi'

Fly to Kenya the Kenyan way! Flights leave London every day at 19.30 eff. May 1st. From July 1st to Sept. 30th there is an additional flight on Sundays.

Destinations beyond Nairobi include the fast-growing holiday spots of Mauritius and the Seychelles.

As a member of IATA, Kenya Airways offer you all the standards of service and protection you associate with any large airline.

For information, reservations, etc. contact your travel agent or: Kenya Airways, 13 New Burlington St., London W.1. Phone 01-734 3865 or 01-437 8163.

HEATHROW Daily at 19.30



KENYA AIRWAYS

## The intelligent way to gather business intelligence

In every type of business, decisions can only be taken on the basis of sound facts, up-to-date statistics and accurate information.

The first way of gleaning information is, of course, through the columns of the Financial Times, daily.

A further way is to put our mine of information to wider, long-term use: by using the Financial Times-SVP Business Information Service.

This service is a collaboration between the FT's own Business Information Centre and SVP-S'il Vous Plait—the international information network. It gives you immediate

access—by phone, letter or Telex—to a wealth of invaluable information.

Facts and figures concerning over 60,000 companies and enterprises. In the UK, Europe, North America and Japan.

Data and informed comment on a wide range of countries, industries and products.

Vital statistics and market research on consumer markets, from banking habits to break-fast cereals.

Economic and political information, on any nation you care to name.

The answers to questions

concerning many aspects of law and tax. Or queries arising from scientific or technical subjects.

A veritable who's who of leading individuals and personalities. (We currently have 200,000 names on card index, updated daily, plus 20,000 biographical dossiers.)

We could go on indefinitely. But we'd prefer to send you our brochure explaining the service in full. Simply phone us for a copy or send the coupon below.

In the meantime, here's one thought you might like to file under profitability:

Where else could you get so much accurate information so fast for as little as £150 a year?



To: Beverly Pullen, The Financial Times-SVP Business Information Service, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY. Please send me full details of the Financial Times-SVP Business Information Service.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

The Financial Times-SVP Business Information Service. All the facts—fast—for around £3 a week.

A department of The Financial Times, Registered in London, Number 227590.











# COMPANY NEWS + COMMENT

## Geo. Wimpey advances to £44½m.

AN ADVANCE from £38.95m. to £44.49m. in group pre-tax profit is reported by George Wimpey and Co., the building and contracting concern, for 1976.

Work carried out showed an increase from £542m. to £562m. including £78m. (£54m.) as the attributable share of associates work.

Mr. R. B. Smith, chairman, points out that having regard to SSAPs the basis of accounting for work carried out has been changed by including profits where justified, on work in progress, and by providing for expected losses on contracts in progress.

Corresponding adjustments have been made to the work in progress valuations at December 31, 1974 and 1975, so that the revised 1975 results shown are on a comparable basis to those for 1976. The reported profit for 1976 was £38.95m.

The group continues to be faced with a decline in demand in some sectors of U.K. business and the consequential effects of keen competition, but house sales are running at a reasonable level and the level of work overseas is increasing, reports the chairman.

Earnings per 25p share are shown to be up from 7.4p to 7.8p and the dividend is raised by the permitted maximum—from 0.53426p to 0.60969p.

It is a measure of Wimpey's conservative views on taking profits on work-in-progress that, by complying with Standard Accounting Practice No. 9 it has boosted its 1975 profits by a tenth, whilst this only added an extra 1 per cent to Laine's profits earlier this week. It will be even more interesting to see what impact it has had on the balance-sheet. Apart from the accounting changes, Wimpey's profits are still moving ahead nicely, with a 24 per cent rise at the operating level. However, the growth in pre-tax profits drops to 14 per cent; interest received has halved (reflecting Wingate's heavy financing costs and higher overseas borrowing) and associates' income is down by a third, primarily because the Saudi Arabian joint venture moved into the red.

Inevitably, Wimpey's important U.K. housebuilding side has been

INDEX TO COMPANY HIGHLIGHTS					
Company	Page	Col.	Company	Page	Col.
Berger Jensen	27	7	LWT (Holdings)	27	9
British Assets	27	7	Marks and Spencer	25	1
B.P.	28	3	McKechie Bros.	28	6
British Vending	25	2	Mmet Holdings	27	6
Burrell	24	2	Office & Electronic	24	6
Common Bros.	29	3	Peak Investments	28	5
Desoutter Bros.	25	1	Regional Props.	27	4
Gallagher	27	4	Rowntree Macintosh	25	1
Gerrard & National	28	7	Roo Estates	25	2
Haden Carrier	24	7	Shiloh Spinners	27	5
Hamilborne	28	8	Simpson (S.)	25	5
Helene of London	28	5	Steel Brothers	24	5
Henderson (P.C.)	24	4	Sun Life	28	3
Hoover	25	4	Vickers	27	1
Hutchinson	25	3	Wimpey (George)	24	1
Lead Industries	24	7	Winn Industries	27	3

hit by the recession. Sales of local authority housing were down by almost a third but unit sales of private houses were maintained at 1975 levels. Overall the U.K. workload is at present between 10 and 15 per cent down on last year and it is up to the overseas side, currently accounting for some 30 per cent of turnover, to make the running. Canadian profits were static in 1976 but Wimpey has been very active in the lower Gulf and its international order book is slightly up on last year. At 58p the yield is 1.6 per cent.

## Burrell recovers: rights

A jump in sales by 65 per cent to £3.6m. boosted pre-tax profit for chemicals colours manufacturers Burrell and Co. from a depressed £68,917 to a record £9,911m. Export sales were double at £3.2m.

Trading in the current year has been satisfactory with significant increases in first quarter sales, the directors state, "in announcing a one-for-five rights issue at 9p per share."

Stated earnings per 5p share were 2.04p (0.12p) and the net dividend is lifted to a maximum permitted 0.66p (0.6p) with a final of 0.35p.

The rights announcement is accompanied by a forecast of a

1975 dividend to a level 28 per cent above the previous record in 1973. Demand has since flattened out again but volume is still running within 10 per cent of 1973 levels, and the company is in a position to expand capacity as a result of the £50,000 spent on plant in the past two years. Burrell has taken the opportunity to make a rights issue and to forecast a 38 per cent rise in this year's dividend which will lift the yield from 8 per cent at 13p to 11.4 per cent; ex-rights. The proceeds are earmarked for financing the coming increases in working capital this year (1976 increases were met from cash flow) and for the £700,000 capital expenditure programme. It will also provide a wider equity base to support any gearing up needed as the company looks for acquisitions to broaden its trading base.

## Increase at P.C. Henderson

AFTER AN advance at halfway from £394,000 to £517,000, the headway of sliding door gear manufacturers, P. C. Henderson Group, was checked in the latter half due to steel and aluminium price rises and a further decline in the building industry and (taxable profits for the year to February 28, 1977, emerged ahead from £1.1m. to £1.35m).

With a change of the company's basis of stock valuation to include overheads taking effect from the start of the current year, profit for the period was increased by £58,000.

The directors say that the satisfactory performance was due largely to the continued concentration on overhead control in the U.K., coupled with substantial sales growth overseas.

Sales of the companies overseas subsidiaries, some of which achieved improved profits, as well as direct exports accounted for nearly half of the group's total activity.

The profit margins following the stock valuation change was 8.1 per cent, and on a comparable basis 10.17-76, 7.8 per cent. 30.2m. 8.3 per cent.

Stated earnings per 10p share on the basis change are shown as 13p, and on a basis comparable to 1975-76, 12.4p, against 11.2p.

The dividend is lifted to 3.5p (3.546p) with a final of 2.3p net, the maximum allowed. An additional dividend may be paid if the rate of ACT is reduced.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED					
Company	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Anglo Scottish Inv. Int.	0.61	July 1	0.61	1.5	1.5
Auto's Security (Hdgs.)	0.49	—	0.65	—	—
Bordar Breweries	2.28	July 6	2.07	3.14	2.85
Boustead	0.8	—	N/A	1.5	0.4
British Assets	0.9	July 1	0.73	0.44	1.4
British Vending	0.96	—	0.41	0.42	0.8
Burrell	0.36	June 3	2.0	3.3	3.0
Common Bros.	1.2	—	5.15	7.31	6.85
Gerrard & National	4.82	June 17	4.24	7.8	7.08
Haden Carrier	0.97	July 1	0.89	1.47	1.39
Hamilborne	0.61	—	0.67	0.67	0.57
Helene of London	0.51	—	0.28	3.9	3.36
P. C. Henderson	2.5	July 1	0.92	5.50	5.08
Rowden Group	0.38	—	0.8	0.5	1.5
Lead Industries	2.26	—	1.29	3.78	3.39
P. and W. Maclellan	2.48	—	2.37	3.65	3.22
Marks and Spencer	1.5	—	0.27	0.27	0.65
McKechie Brothers Int.	1.42	—	0.89	1.84	1.84
Office Electronic Machines	0.5	—	4.78	10.0	8.14
Peak Investments	0.5	—	4.74	7.99	7.99
Safeguard	0.5	—	0.61	0.61	0.56
Shiloh Spinners	1.0	—	0.61	0.61	0.56
S. Simpson	1.91	—	0.61	0.61	0.56
Steel Brothers	6.28	—	0.61	0.61	0.56
Vickers	5.29	—	0.61	0.61	0.56
George Wimpey	0.61	—	0.61	0.61	0.56

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. \*Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. †On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡Maximum permitted paid at interim.

## Steel Bros. peak £4.8m. and 1-for-3 rights

A SHARP rise in 1976 pre-tax profit to a record £4.8m., an increase of 75.3 per cent, is disclosed by Steel Brothers Holdings, engaged in construction, foodstuffs and manufacturing. A rights issue of one-for-three at 25p per share to raise £2.38m. is proposed.

Excluding extraordinary items of £0.29m. (£0.19m.), stated earnings per 50p share are 63.26p (20.68p) basic and 54.94p (25.26p) fully diluted to allow for preference share conversions and shares pertaining to two executive share schemes.

Since trading profits and operating assets are almost exclusively overseas the company is exempt from dividend restraint—the total is stepped up from 8.14p to 10p net with a final of 5.26p.

For the current year the directors anticipate a dividend total of not less than 12.5p on increased capital.

When announcing first-half profit up from £1.03m. to £1.41m. the directors said they expected a considerable improvement at year-end.

They report now that a satisfactory start has been made to 1977.

Trading profit includes a profit on disposal of fixed assets of £319,000 (£333,000) and a surplus on exchange of £312,000.

The attributable net profit was arrived at after deducting extraordinary items which include inter alia the provision for a further loss of £200,000 incurred in the Lebanon, £100,000 in Kilsyth Australia and a profit of

## LIG up £7m.—Imetal to increase stake

PRE-TAX profits of Lead Industries Group for 1976 rose from £13.55m. to £20.55m. after a minority advance of £31m. to this issue.

It is also announced that Imetal, a French company with interests in the non-ferrous metals field, which owned 50 per cent of the company's ordinary capital in January, is subscribing for new ordinary shares to bring its holding up to 25 per cent.

It is proposed to issue to Imetal of £801,223 Ordinary 50p shares at a price of 180p per share, compared with a market value of 155p per share on April 27, the date on which the subscription price was agreed.

The new issue will give total proceeds of around £8.6m. LIG will receive the subscription monies from Imetal in sterling which, with consent of the Bank of England, will be converted outside the U.K. and used to consolidate and develop the overseas activities of the group.

LIG expects to continue its high level of investment in the U.K. and the issue will help the company to free up resources that might otherwise be required overseas.

As an integral part of this issue it is intended, subject to unfavourable circumstances, to raise the rate of dividends for 1977 on the increased Ordinary share capital to 7.37p net per share.

The necessary consents to the above proposals have been obtained from the U.K. and French authorities, but the issue is conditional on confirmation having been received from the Office of Fair Trading that it is not the intention of the Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection to make a reference to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

Imetal has declared that it intends to hold the new shares

as a long-term investment but has no intention of increasing its holding beyond the 25 per cent that will be achieved by this issue.

Earnings per 50p share were up at 25.43p (17.74p) and the dividend is stepped up to 5.58p (5.09p) with a net final of 5.26p. The directors say that in the current year, the costs of many raw materials and services have continued to rise, which has utilised more of the company's working capital.

Although some areas in which the group is involved have not been particularly buoyant first quarter, there was some overall increase in the U.K. and in many of the overseas operations, and orders continue at an encouraging level.

After the interim trading statement, Lead Industries' year-end results held few surprises. If anything they were slightly better than expected, given the firm's downturn in the second-half profits from fluoride (of which half can be attributed to the setting-up costs of the Spanish operation). Chemicals performed well internationally and there was recovery in casting to give a 10 per cent increase in the year.

The deal, however, is subject to the rate of dividends for 1977 on the increased Ordinary share capital to 7.37p net per share.

The necessary consents to the above proposals have been obtained from the U.K. and French authorities, but the issue is conditional on confirmation having been received from the Office of Fair Trading that it is not the intention of the Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection to make a reference to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

Imetal has declared that it intends to hold the new shares

## Setback at Haden Carrier

SUBSTANTIAL LOSSES by two subsidiaries were largely responsible for taxable profit slipping to £0.7m. from £2.51m. in 1976 for building services and metal finishing engineering concern Haden Carrier. Sales were down 5 per cent at £133.54m.

At halfway, when profit was down from £0.93m. to £0.71m. Mr. F. A. Pullinger, the chairman, said the two subsidiaries, Haden Carriage and Engineering, had suffered from an acute shortage of orders which would lead to serious losses at full-time.

The action has been taken by drastic action has been taken by the companies. At Societe Carrier this has involved nearly £0.5m. in redundancy costs.

Looking ahead he says that a 30 per cent rise in overall group orders and the consequent reduction in losses abroad, should lead to improved results in 1977.

The tax charge for 1976 is £1.38m. The directors say they have decided not to provide for U.K. Corporation Tax of £359,000, deferred as a result of stock orders, since in their opinion the provisions for deferred tax arising in earlier years and included in the balance-sheet are more than enough to cover any foreseeable claw-back arising from diminution in work-in-progress.

Stated earnings per 25p share on new basis of accounting for deferred tax are 15.5p but on the old basis only 4.4p (5.2p). A net final dividend of 0.505p lifts the total to a maximum permitted 7.795p (7.087p).

Cash in hand shows a marked improvement over the 1976 level, helped by the disposal of certain properties. Since the year-end, group liquidity has been further strengthened by the negotiation

of a £2.2m. medium-term loan with bankers. Part of the proceeds will be used to repay the balance of the £2m. unsecured loan stock at the end of June.

By jumping the gun on the impending relaxation of deferred tax regulations, Haden Carrier significantly advanced its earnings (on a strictly comparable basis) post-tax profits would have been only £261,000 against £1.24m. in 1975). This paved the way for a maximum dividend increase, since on the old basis even a maintained dividend would have been uncovered. The move certainly caught the eye of the market and the shares finished the day up 10p to 108p.

Part of the 6.3p earnings arrived at on the new basis, the dividend policy also drew attention away from the poor trading results, which included £1.1m. losses in France and South Africa (the addition to £1.1m. terminal losses) and falling orders in the U.K. Only the American subsidiary, which is related to the motor industry, had the consistency of order like the other subsidiaries made good progress.

This year is also likely to be difficult, losses (albeit at a lower rate), will continue in France, orders are continuing to fall in the U.K. and South Africa, the company is being run down. Still the company is making the right sort of moves by improving liquidity through property sales and lengthening its borrowings.

## Office & Electronic up 20%

AFTER A rise from £0.71m. to £0.70m. at half time, pre-tax profit of Office and Electronic Machines increased from £1.49m. to a record £1.73m. during 1976.

Stated earnings per 25p share were up from 11.73p to 12.76p and a final dividend of 2.5p net lifts the total from 3.23p to 3.65p.

The directors expect that 1977 will benefit from the savings by customers deferred from 1976 and the beginning of a general recovery. A good cash flow ensures that the resources will be available to finance the higher working capital likely to be required, they add.

For 1976 the increases of 1975 per cent in group turnover and 19.55 per cent in profit before tax are considered to be satisfactory in view of the prevailing economic conditions during 1976, they state. Progress has been achieved by maintaining the company's share of a restricted market at higher prices, with help from an increasing range of products.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

OE's margins recovered by over a third in the second half to 12.4 per cent as sterling stabilised and tighter financial control became effective. This helped profits rise by 30 per cent, even though sales growth was slower than in the first half when profits were only 7 per cent. OEM has had some success with electric typewriters where the market is beginning to improve; U.K. sales figures for all typewriters in the third quarter of 1976 were down 40 per cent in volume but up about a fifth in value—but there is a continuing switch from manuals to electric, as indicated in the rise of 80 per cent in volume imports of electric typewriters.

OEM has plans to introduce a new range of accounting machines from its supplier, Triumph Adler, part of Litton Industries. The U.K. company should continue to benefit as demand for office products improves, but this is not yet reflected in the shares at 65p where the yield of 9.0 per cent, is considerably higher than the sector yield of 6.1 per cent. OEM's p/e of 41 is well below the sector average of 77.

## 22% Spence

before tax of £1.1m. improved by £1.1m. in the second half of 1976 to end the year at £2.2m. Laine's contribution to the group's profits was £1.1m. after a loss of £0.1m. in the first half.

The group's profits were £1.1m. after a loss of £0.1m. in the first half.

The group's profits were £1.1m. after a loss of £0.1m. in the first half.

After the interim trading statement, Lead Industries' year-end results held few surprises. If anything they were slightly better than expected, given the firm's downturn in the second-half profits from fluoride (of which half can be attributed to the setting-up costs of the Spanish operation). Chemicals performed well internationally and there was recovery in casting to give a 10 per cent increase in the year.

The deal, however, is subject to the rate of dividends for 1977 on the increased Ordinary share capital to 7.37p net per share.

The necessary consents to the above proposals have been obtained from the U.K. and French authorities, but the issue is conditional on confirmation having been received from the Office of Fair Trading that it is not the intention of the Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection to make a reference to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

Imetal has declared that it intends to hold the new shares

as a long-term investment but has no intention of increasing its holding beyond the 25 per cent that will be achieved by this issue.

Earnings per 50p share were up at 25.43p (17.74p) and the dividend is stepped up to 5.58p (5.09p) with a net final of 5.26p. The directors say that in the current year, the costs of many raw materials and services have continued to rise, which has utilised more of the company's working capital.

Although some areas in which the group is involved have not been particularly buoyant first quarter, there was some overall increase in the U.K. and in many of the overseas operations, and orders continue at an encouraging level.

After the interim trading statement, Lead Industries' year-end results held few surprises. If anything they were slightly better than expected, given the firm's downturn in the second-half profits from fluoride (of which half can be attributed to the setting-up costs of the Spanish operation). Chemicals performed well internationally and there was recovery in casting to give a 10 per cent increase in the year.

The deal, however, is subject to the rate of dividends for 1977 on the increased Ordinary share capital to 7.37p net per share.

The necessary consents to the above proposals have been obtained from the U.K. and French authorities, but the issue is conditional on confirmation having been received from the Office of Fair Trading that it is not the intention of the Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection to make a reference to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

Imetal has declared that it intends to hold the new shares

## Setback at Haden Carrier

SUBSTANTIAL LOSSES by two subsidiaries were largely responsible for taxable profit slipping to £0.7m. from £2.51m. in 1976 for building services and metal finishing engineering concern Haden Carrier. Sales were down 5 per cent at £133.54m.

At halfway, when profit was down from £0.93m. to £0.71m. Mr. F. A. Pullinger, the chairman, said the two subsidiaries, Haden Carriage and Engineering, had suffered from an acute shortage of orders which would lead to serious losses at full-time.

The action has been taken by drastic action has been taken by the companies. At Societe Carrier this has involved nearly £0.5m. in redundancy costs.

Looking ahead he says that a 30 per cent rise in overall group orders and the consequent reduction in losses abroad, should lead to improved results in 1977.

The tax charge for 1976 is £1.38m. The directors say they have decided not to provide for U.K. Corporation Tax of £359,000, deferred as a result of stock orders, since in their opinion the provisions for deferred tax arising in earlier years and included in the balance-sheet are more than enough to cover any foreseeable claw-back arising from diminution in work-in-progress.

Stated earnings per 25p share on new basis of accounting for deferred tax are 15.5p but on the old basis only 4.4p (5.2p). A net final dividend of 0.505p lifts the total to a maximum permitted 7.795p (7.087p).

Cash in hand shows a marked improvement over the 1976 level, helped by the disposal of certain properties. Since the year-end, group liquidity has been further strengthened by the negotiation

of a £2.2m. medium-term loan with bankers. Part of the proceeds will be used to repay the balance of the £2m. unsecured loan stock at the







## MAM rival holds 6%

**The Royal Exchange**

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)  
 2. *Chlorophyll b* (Chl *b*)  
 3. *Chlorophyll c* (Chl *c*)  
 4. *Chlorophyll d* (Chl *d*)  
 5. *Chlorophyll e* (Chl *e*)  
 6. *Chlorophyll f* (Chl *f*)  
 7. *Chlorophyll g* (Chl *g*)  
 8. *Chlorophyll h* (Chl *h*)  
 9. *Chlorophyll i* (Chl *i*)  
 10. *Chlorophyll j* (Chl *j*)  
 11. *Chlorophyll k* (Chl *k*)  
 12. *Chlorophyll l* (Chl *l*)  
 13. *Chlorophyll m* (Chl *m*)  
 14. *Chlorophyll n* (Chl *n*)  
 15. *Chlorophyll o* (Chl *o*)  
 16. *Chlorophyll p* (Chl *p*)  
 17. *Chlorophyll q* (Chl *q*)  
 18. *Chlorophyll r* (Chl *r*)  
 19. *Chlorophyll s* (Chl *s*)  
 20. *Chlorophyll t* (Chl *t*)  
 21. *Chlorophyll u* (Chl *u*)  
 22. *Chlorophyll v* (Chl *v*)  
 23. *Chlorophyll w* (Chl *w*)  
 24. *Chlorophyll x* (Chl *x*)  
 25. *Chlorophyll y* (Chl *y*)  
 26. *Chlorophyll z* (Chl *z*)  
 27. *Chlorophyll aa* (Chl *aa*)  
 28. *Chlorophyll ab* (Chl *ab*)  
 29. *Chlorophyll ac* (Chl *ac*)  
 30. *Chlorophyll ad* (Chl *ad*)  
 31. *Chlorophyll ae* (Chl *ae*)  
 32. *Chlorophyll af* (Chl *af*)  
 33. *Chlorophyll ag* (Chl *ag*)  
 34. *Chlorophyll ah* (Chl *ah*)  
 35. *Chlorophyll ai* (Chl *ai*)  
 36. *Chlorophyll aj* (Chl *aj*)  
 37. *Chlorophyll ak* (Chl *ak*)  
 38. *Chlorophyll al* (Chl *al*)  
 39. *Chlorophyll am* (Chl *am*)  
 40. *Chlorophyll an* (Chl *an*)  
 41. *Chlorophyll ao* (Chl *ao*)  
 42. *Chlorophyll ap* (Chl *ap*)  
 43. *Chlorophyll aq* (Chl *aq*)  
 44. *Chlorophyll ar* (Chl *ar*)  
 45. *Chlorophyll as* (Chl *as*)  
 46. *Chlorophyll at* (Chl *at*)  
 47. *Chlorophyll au* (Chl *au*)  
 48. *Chlorophyll av* (Chl *av*)  
 49. *Chlorophyll aw* (Chl *aw*)  
 50. *Chlorophyll ax* (Chl *ax*)  
 51. *Chlorophyll ay* (Chl *ay*)  
 52. *Chlorophyll az* (Chl *az*)  
 53. *Chlorophyll aza* (Chl *aza*)  
 54. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)  
 55. *Chlorophyll acz* (Chl *acz*)  
 56. *Chlorophyll adz* (Chl *adz*)  
 57. *Chlorophyll aez* (Chl *aez*)  
 58. *Chlorophyll afz* (Chl *afz*)  
 59. *Chlorophyll agz* (Chl *agz*)  
 60. *Chlorophyll ahz* (Chl *ahz*)  
 61. *Chlorophyll aiz* (Chl *aiz*)  
 62. *Chlorophyll ajz* (Chl *ajz*)  
 63. *Chlorophyll akz* (Chl *akz*)  
 64. *Chlorophyll alz* (Chl *alz*)  
 65. *Chlorophyll amz* (Chl *amz*)  
 66. *Chlorophyll anz* (Chl *anz*)  
 67. *Chlorophyll aoz* (Chl *aoz*)  
 68. *Chlorophyll apz* (Chl *apz*)  
 69. *Chlorophyll aqz* (Chl *aqz*)  
 70. *Chlorophyll arz* (Chl *arz*)  
 71. *Chlorophyll asz* (Chl *asz*)  
 72. *Chlorophyll atz* (Chl *atz*)  
 73. *Chlorophyll auz* (Chl *auz*)  
 74. *Chlorophyll avz* (Chl *avz*)  
 75. *Chlorophyll awz* (Chl *awz*)  
 76. *Chlorophyll axz* (Chl *axz*)  
 77. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)  
 78. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)  
 79. *Chlorophyll azz* (Chl *azz*)  
 80. *Chlorophyll azaa* (Chl *aza*)  
 81. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)  
 82. *Chlorophyll acz* (Chl *acz*)  
 83. *Chlorophyll adz* (Chl *adz*)  
 84. *Chlorophyll aez* (Chl *aez*)  
 85. *Chlorophyll afz* (Chl *afz*)  
 86. *Chlorophyll agz* (Chl *agz*)  
 87. *Chlorophyll ahz* (Chl *ahz*)  
 88. *Chlorophyll aiz* (Chl *aiz*)  
 89. *Chlorophyll ajz* (Chl *ajz*)  
 90. *Chlorophyll akz* (Chl *akz*)  
 91. *Chlorophyll alz* (Chl *alz*)  
 92. *Chlorophyll amz* (Chl *amz*)  
 93. *Chlorophyll anz* (Chl *anz*)  
 94. *Chlorophyll aoz* (Chl *aoz*)  
 95. *Chlorophyll apz* (Chl *apz*)  
 96. *Chlorophyll aqz* (Chl *aqz*)  
 97. *Chlorophyll arz* (Chl *arz*)  
 98. *Chlorophyll asz* (Chl *asz*)  
 99. *Chlorophyll atz* (Chl *atz*)  
 100. *Chlorophyll auz* (Chl *auz*)  
 101. *Chlorophyll avz* (Chl *avz*)  
 102. *Chlorophyll awz* (Chl *awz*)  
 103. *Chlorophyll axz* (Chl *axz*)  
 104. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)  
 105. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)  
 106. *Chlorophyll azz* (Chl *azz*)  
 107. *Chlorophyll azaa* (Chl *aza*)  
 108. *Chlorophyll abz* (Chl *abz*)  
 109. *Chlorophyll acz* (Chl *acz*)  
 110. *Chlorophyll adz* (Chl *adz*)  
 111. *Chlorophyll aez* (Chl *aez*)  
 112. *Chlorophyll afz* (Chl *afz*)  
 113. *Chlorophyll agz* (Chl *agz*)  
 114. *Chlorophyll ahz* (Chl *ahz*)  
 115. *Chlorophyll aiz* (Chl *aiz*)  
 116. *Chlorophyll ajz* (Chl *ajz*)  
 117. *Chlorophyll akz* (Chl *akz*)  
 118. *Chlorophyll alz* (Chl *alz*)  
 119. *Chlorophyll amz* (Chl *amz*)  
 120. *Chlorophyll anz* (Chl *anz*)  
 121. *Chlorophyll aoz* (Chl *aoz*)  
 122. *Chlorophyll apz* (Chl *apz*)  
 123. *Chlorophyll aqz* (Chl *aqz*)  
 124. *Chlorophyll arz* (Chl *arz*)  
 125. *Chlorophyll asz* (Chl *asz*)  
 126. *Chlorophyll atz* (Chl *atz*)  
 127. *Chlorophyll auz* (Chl *auz*)  
 128. *Chlorophyll avz* (Chl *avz*)  
 129. *Chlorophyll awz* (Chl *awz*)  
 130. *Chlorophyll axz* (Chl *axz*)  
 131. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)  
 132. *Chlorophyll ayz* (Chl *ayz*)  
 133.

100

\_\_\_\_\_



# BAC behind Vickers £4m. increase

AN INCREASE of £5.2m. to £20.2m. in the contribution from the shipbuilding activities, reflecting another excellent performance from British Aircraft Corporation, boosted Vickers to £38.3m. pre-tax in 1976, compared with £34.2m. in 1975. Profit at half-way was £2m. ahead of £14.3m.

The results of the group's 50 per cent interest in BAC, and of the shipbuilding activities, which are to be nationalised with effecting days on April 29 and July 1 respectively, have been included on the same basis as in previous years, pending completion of negotiations on compensation claims, says Lord Robens, the chairman.

Earnings per £1 share are shown ahead at 40.2p against 39.2p, and the net final dividend of 5.888p lifts the total by the maximum permitted from 7.957p to 8.786p.

The increased pre-tax profit was achieved despite the existence of spare capacity in some of the office equipment market, businesses, Lord Robens says. Apart from associates, a

further substantial improvement in profits was regarded by the U.K. engineering group while engineering activities in Australia and Canada, although hampered by the local economic climates, also made valuable profit contributions, the chairman reports.

The shipbuilding group achieved another creditable performance, demonstrating again that this business has consistently been strong and profitable, he adds.

Adverse economic factors in the office equipment market, coupled with damaging strikes in the French factories, accounted

for the lower results of Vickers. However, the reorganisation of the business, commenced in 1975 and continued last year, is now producing benefits and the group is well placed to take advantage of any recovery in demand for its products, members are told.

In contrast, Howson-Algraphy experienced good trading conditions and with improvements in production efficiency, assisted by the substantial capital investment in recent years, reported record trading profits, Lord Robens says.

He goes on to say that the results of Vickers Oceania were adversely affected by reduced demand for their specialised services due to unusually good weather conditions in the North Sea. The profits of the offshore engineering group were also diminished due to exceptional expenditure on innovation and the development of new techniques which should bring the rewards to the future.

An analysis of trading profit shows engineering, U.K. £5.2m. (£4.1m.), Australia £2.4m. (£2.1m.), Canada £2.8m. (£2.4m.), shipbuilding £4.7m. (£3.2m.), office equipment and supplies £2.2m. (£1.8m.), lithographic plates and supplies £0.3m. (£0.1m.), offshore engineering £0.1m. (£1.1m.), and optical instruments £0.3m. (£0.2m.), for a total of £27.5m. (£25.2m.). After deduction of net interest of £1.5m. (£1.1m.), trading profit emerged at £26.0m. (£24.1m.).

Lord Robens states that it may be some time before nationalisation compensation is agreed. Until then, he says, considerable attention will be given to the task of negotiating a "fair" compensation for these involuntary divestments.

Since early 1974, when nationalisation was first threatened, the company has been engaged in substantial capital reinvestment in the ongoing businesses, the chairman adds, and he believes the foundations are firmly laid for the future prosperity of Vickers.

A statement on compensation terms for BAC from the joint owners General Electric Company and Vickers disclosed that BAC's sales in 1976 rose from £307m. to £483m., including exports of £270m. against £200m. Pre-tax profit was £10m. ahead at £49m., and orders in hand totalled £1,031m. (£831m.), with an export content of 77 per cent. (72 per cent.).

## Winn set for growth

M.R. C. A. KYME, chairman, of Winn Industries, says that there are excellent growth prospects in the group from the further expansion of the major companies. He looks forward to the future with confidence.

"In the year ended 1976 group pre-tax profit expanded from £0.85m. to £1.14m., reflecting a very good trading year by most of the subsidiaries. Compton Buildings has again produced excellent results. It is now well on the way to developing its site at Penny Convent with a view to erecting a factory to carry out its own structural steelwork in-house, and a regular market in France has been established for goods and services. A successful printing department was also expanded during the year at this subsidiary.

The chairman says that he has been concerned about the group's inability to offset tax losses overseas against U.K. corporation tax and in 1976 such losses have materially affected the tax charge. To stem this the Italian operation has been disposed of and further moves have been made in respect of the other overseas activities on the Continent.

While divesting itself of certain activities the group has not neglected to take advantage of investment opportunities as they occur.

Meeting, Dorchester Hotel, W., May 18 at 11 a.m.

# Gallaher ahead so far

FIRST QUARTER 1977 sales of tobacco, cigarette, cigar and snuff manufacturers, Gallaher increased from £260.7m. to £328.8m. and pre-tax profit was up from £10.2m. to £11.8m.

For 1976 turnover was £1,135m. and profit £41.1m., a record. The directors note that the first quarter sales rise of domestic tobacco products was affected by duty increases since March, 1976.

Group sales: Domestic tobacco £260.7m. Overseas tobacco £10.2m. Cigarettes £240.5m. Cigars £10.2m. Snuff £0.5m. Total £260.7m. Profit before tax £10.2m. Taxation £1.0m. Profit £9.2m. Dividends £0.5m. Retained £8.7m.

Regional Properties: A libel writ has been issued by Mr. Edward Pines against Regional Properties, whose lawyers stated last night that the writ would be vigorously defended.

Regional is taking proceedings against Mr. Pines, its solicitors, Beecher and Co., said yesterday that these proceedings were "currently being settled by counsel, and they will be issued very shortly."

In view of that fact, and of the libel writ now issued by Mr. Pines, it was clearly inappropriate for our clients to make any comment on matters the subject of imminent and current litigation. We would, however, simply state both that Mr. Pines's libel writ will be vigorously defended and that our clients have been firmly advised by leading counsel that it will fail.

At the height of the property boom in 1973, Regional paid £9.3m. for a site assembled by Mr. Pines known as St. Stephen's Precinct in Knightsbridge, London. It has not gained planning permission for a commercial development there and has suffered heavy losses in writing off the property to its existing use value.

Last month Regional stated that "in the light of information which has recently become available to the company, its solicitors have already been instructed to institute proceedings for the recovery of damages suffered by the company."

Shiloh Spinners: With a second half rally in pre-tax profit from £24,388 to £38,504, Shiloh Spinners, manufacturers of cotton, cotton waste, wool and rayon, Shiloh Spinners, ended the year to March 26, 1977, slightly down at £138,802 against £143,250.

The net final dividend is held at 0.888p per 25p share for a total of 1.688p (same).

After tax of £71,193 (£73,270) net profit emerged at £37,000 (£39,980).

# Minet 84% profit rise to £12.63m.

COMPARED WITH a forecast of not less than £11m. for 1976, Minet Holdings has turned in £12.63m., an increase of 84 per cent. over the previous year. At half-way the figure was up by 73 per cent. to £7.2m.

Stated earnings for the year are 13.07p (7.89p) per 20p share and the net dividend total is stepped up from 3.39p to 3.75p, with a final of 1.419p. A one-for-four scrip issue is also proposed.

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

Minet's earnings per share have almost doubled to 15.1p so at 17p the p/e is now 12 which is marginally ahead of the average for the insurance broking sector. Fuelled by the decline in sterling last year, the growth in broking income ran way ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is understandably projecting a slower performance in 1977. After all exchange profits at £1.67m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent. of last year's profits upturn. Meantime, the yield of 3.3 per cent. is covered four times.

March 31, 1977. Income was higher at £2.18m. against £1.94m. Stated earnings per 25p share were 0.8p (0.59p). The net interim dividend is raised to 0.3p (0.735p) and the directors propose to pay not less than 1.3p (1.5p) for the year. Last year's payments were from revenue of £2.57m.

Tax for the first six months took £541,000 (£573,000) leaving a net balance of £761,000 (£579,000).

BERGER, JENSON & NICHOLSON

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

Minet's earnings per share have almost doubled to 15.1p so at 17p the p/e is now 12 which is marginally ahead of the average for the insurance broking sector. Fuelled by the decline in sterling last year, the growth in broking income ran way ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is understandably projecting a slower performance in 1977. After all exchange profits at £1.67m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent. of last year's profits upturn. Meantime, the yield of 3.3 per cent. is covered four times.

March 31, 1977. Income was higher at £2.18m. against £1.94m. Stated earnings per 25p share were 0.8p (0.59p). The net interim dividend is raised to 0.3p (0.735p) and the directors propose to pay not less than 1.3p (1.5p) for the year. Last year's payments were from revenue of £2.57m.

Tax for the first six months took £541,000 (£573,000) leaving a net balance of £761,000 (£579,000).

BERGER, JENSON & NICHOLSON

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

Minet's earnings per share have almost doubled to 15.1p so at 17p the p/e is now 12 which is marginally ahead of the average for the insurance broking sector. Fuelled by the decline in sterling last year, the growth in broking income ran way ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is understandably projecting a slower performance in 1977. After all exchange profits at £1.67m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent. of last year's profits upturn. Meantime, the yield of 3.3 per cent. is covered four times.

March 31, 1977. Income was higher at £2.18m. against £1.94m. Stated earnings per 25p share were 0.8p (0.59p). The net interim dividend is raised to 0.3p (0.735p) and the directors propose to pay not less than 1.3p (1.5p) for the year. Last year's payments were from revenue of £2.57m.

Tax for the first six months took £541,000 (£573,000) leaving a net balance of £761,000 (£579,000).

BERGER, JENSON & NICHOLSON

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

Minet's earnings per share have almost doubled to 15.1p so at 17p the p/e is now 12 which is marginally ahead of the average for the insurance broking sector. Fuelled by the decline in sterling last year, the growth in broking income ran way ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is understandably projecting a slower performance in 1977. After all exchange profits at £1.67m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent. of last year's profits upturn. Meantime, the yield of 3.3 per cent. is covered four times.

March 31, 1977. Income was higher at £2.18m. against £1.94m. Stated earnings per 25p share were 0.8p (0.59p). The net interim dividend is raised to 0.3p (0.735p) and the directors propose to pay not less than 1.3p (1.5p) for the year. Last year's payments were from revenue of £2.57m.

Tax for the first six months took £541,000 (£573,000) leaving a net balance of £761,000 (£579,000).

BERGER, JENSON & NICHOLSON

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

## Berger, Jenson better

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

Minet's earnings per share have almost doubled to 15.1p so at 17p the p/e is now 12 which is marginally ahead of the average for the insurance broking sector. Fuelled by the decline in sterling last year, the growth in broking income ran way ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is understandably projecting a slower performance in 1977. After all exchange profits at £1.67m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent. of last year's profits upturn. Meantime, the yield of 3.3 per cent. is covered four times.

March 31, 1977. Income was higher at £2.18m. against £1.94m. Stated earnings per 25p share were 0.8p (0.59p). The net interim dividend is raised to 0.3p (0.735p) and the directors propose to pay not less than 1.3p (1.5p) for the year. Last year's payments were from revenue of £2.57m.

Tax for the first six months took £541,000 (£573,000) leaving a net balance of £761,000 (£579,000).

BERGER, JENSON & NICHOLSON

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

Minet's earnings per share have almost doubled to 15.1p so at 17p the p/e is now 12 which is marginally ahead of the average for the insurance broking sector. Fuelled by the decline in sterling last year, the growth in broking income ran way ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is understandably projecting a slower performance in 1977. After all exchange profits at £1.67m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent. of last year's profits upturn. Meantime, the yield of 3.3 per cent. is covered four times.

March 31, 1977. Income was higher at £2.18m. against £1.94m. Stated earnings per 25p share were 0.8p (0.59p). The net interim dividend is raised to 0.3p (0.735p) and the directors propose to pay not less than 1.3p (1.5p) for the year. Last year's payments were from revenue of £2.57m.

Tax for the first six months took £541,000 (£573,000) leaving a net balance of £761,000 (£579,000).

BERGER, JENSON & NICHOLSON

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

Minet's earnings per share have almost doubled to 15.1p so at 17p the p/e is now 12 which is marginally ahead of the average for the insurance broking sector. Fuelled by the decline in sterling last year, the growth in broking income ran way ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is understandably projecting a slower performance in 1977. After all exchange profits at £1.67m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent. of last year's profits upturn. Meantime, the yield of 3.3 per cent. is covered four times.

March 31, 1977. Income was higher at £2.18m. against £1.94m. Stated earnings per 25p share were 0.8p (0.59p). The net interim dividend is raised to 0.3p (0.735p) and the directors propose to pay not less than 1.3p (1.5p) for the year. Last year's payments were from revenue of £2.57m.

Tax for the first six months took £541,000 (£573,000) leaving a net balance of £761,000 (£579,000).

BERGER, JENSON & NICHOLSON

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

Minet's earnings per share have almost doubled to 15.1p so at 17p the p/e is now 12 which is marginally ahead of the average for the insurance broking sector. Fuelled by the decline in sterling last year, the growth in broking income ran way ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is understandably projecting a slower performance in 1977. After all exchange profits at £1.67m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent. of last year's profits upturn. Meantime, the yield of 3.3 per cent. is covered four times.

March 31, 1977. Income was higher at £2.18m. against £1.94m. Stated earnings per 25p share were 0.8p (0.59p). The net interim dividend is raised to 0.3p (0.735p) and the directors propose to pay not less than 1.3p (1.5p) for the year. Last year's payments were from revenue of £2.57m.

Tax for the first six months took £541,000 (£573,000) leaving a net balance of £761,000 (£579,000).

BERGER, JENSON & NICHOLSON

TAXABLE profit was better by £0.37m. at £7.54m. for Hoechst subsidiary Berger, Jenson and Nicholson, in 1976. Sales by the company, whose main activity is paint manufacture, were up from £143.99m. to £176.95m.

At half-way when profit was slightly down at £2.87m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the U.K. had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and a better trading environment would be necessary in Britain for the 1976 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is lifted to 3.722p (3.6p) with a final of 2.532p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subscribed at par for a further 0.56m. Ordinary shares.

Minet's earnings per share have almost doubled to 15.1p so at 17p the p/e is now 12 which is marginally ahead of the average for the insurance broking sector. Fuelled by the decline in sterling last year, the growth in broking income ran way ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is understandably projecting a slower performance in 1977. After all exchange profits at £1.67m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent. of last year's profits upturn. Meantime, the yield of 3.3 per cent. is covered four times.

## LWT ahead midway

TURNOVER of LWT (Holdings) for the 26 weeks to January 23, 1977, rose from £12.38m. to £14.53m., and pre-tax profit was up from £2.23m. to £2.53m. after an increase in the exchange levy of £2.96m. (£2.35m.).

For the year to July 27, 1976, turnover was £26.11m. and profit £4.7m.

Advertising revenue is currently running at a satisfactory level above that of last year, and it is expected that results for the year will be better, say the directors. An interim dividend of 5.6875p (4.0625p) per share is payable on May 4.

The directors intend to apply to the Council of the Stock Exchange for a formal listing of the company's "A" Ordinary shares by way of introduction, and present plans envisage publication of the necessary advertisement in mid-June.

Advertising revenue is currently running at a satisfactory level above that of last year, and it is expected that results for the year will be better, say the directors. An interim dividend of 5.6875p (4.0625p) per share is payable on May 4.

The directors intend to apply to the Council of the Stock Exchange for a formal listing of the company's "A" Ordinary shares by way of introduction, and present plans envisage publication of the necessary advertisement in mid-June.

Advertising revenue is currently running at a satisfactory level above that of last year, and it is expected that results for the year will be better, say the directors. An interim dividend of 5.6875p (4.0625p) per share is payable on May 4.

The directors intend to apply to the Council of the Stock Exchange for a formal listing of the company's "A" Ordinary shares by way of introduction, and present plans envisage publication of the necessary advertisement in mid-June.

Advertising revenue is currently running at a satisfactory level above that of last year, and it is expected that results for the year will be better, say the directors. An interim dividend of 5.6875p (4.0625p) per share is payable on May 4.

The directors intend to apply to the Council of the Stock Exchange for a formal listing of the company's "A" Ordinary shares by way of introduction, and present plans envisage publication of the necessary advertisement in mid-June.

Advertising revenue is currently running at a satisfactory level above that of last year, and it is expected that results for the year will be better, say the directors. An interim dividend of 5.6875p (4.0625p) per share is payable on May 4.

The directors intend to apply to the Council of the Stock Exchange for a formal listing of the company's "A" Ordinary shares by way of introduction, and present plans envisage publication of the necessary advertisement in mid-June.

Advertising revenue is currently running at a satisfactory level above that of last year, and it is expected that results for the year will be better, say the directors. An interim dividend of 5.6875p (4.0625p) per share is payable on May 4.

The directors intend to apply to the Council of the Stock Exchange for a formal listing of the company's "A" Ordinary shares by way of introduction, and present plans envisage publication of the necessary advertisement in mid-June.

Advertising revenue is currently running at a satisfactory level above that of last year, and it is expected that results for the year will be better, say the directors. An interim dividend of 5.6875p (4.0625p) per share is payable on May 4.



# Steels

(INTERNATIONAL TRADERS AND MANUFACTURERS)

## 1976 Preliminary Profit Announcement

	1976	1975	Change
Group turnover	£8,950	£6,872	+ 38.3
Group trading profit	5,954	4,192	+ 42.0
Interest	2,317	2,117	+ 9.4
Profits of associated companies	3,637	2,075	+ 75.6
Group profit before items listed below	1,227	699	+ 75.6
Taxation U.K.	4,864	2,774	+ 75.3
Taxation overseas	870	647	+ 34.2
	1,349	760	+ 77.4
	2,219	1,407	+ 57.8
Profit before extraordinary items	2,645	1,367	+ 93.5
Extraordinary items	293	185	+ 58.4
Profit after all charges	2,352	1,182	+ 99.0
Minorities	349	290	+ 20.3
Pre acquisition loss	(33)		
Profit attributable to members	2,038	892	+ 128.3
Preference dividends	129	126	+ 2.4
Ordinary dividends	322	262	+ 22.9
	451	388	+ 16.0
Profit retained	1,585	504	+ 214.5
Earnings per ordinary share	68.26p	29.66p	+ 131.8
Basic earnings			
Fully diluted earnings which allows for the preference share conversions and shares pertaining to the two executive share schemes	54.84p	25.28p	+ 118.5

The Group companies in the Middle East, East Africa, Canada and The E.E.C., with the exception of the engineering company in The Netherlands and the house building company in the U.K., all contributed to the excellent results, which were augmented by a profit before tax on disposal of fixed assets of £181,000 (1975: £338,000) and an exchange surplus before tax of £512,000 (1975: £51,000).

The attributable net profit was arrived at after deducting extraordinary items which include inter alia the provision for a further loss of £200,000 incurred in The Lebanon: £190,000, in respect of closing down costs at Kilsyth Australia: a profit of £159,000 from the sale of certain fixed assets in Canada. The decision to cease operations at Kilsyth was taken in the face of continuing losses with little prospect of early recovery.

A satisfactory start has been made to 1977.

### DIVIDENDS

As the Company has received exemption from dividend restriction it is proposed to increase the total dividend for 1976 to 10.00 pence per share as compared with 8.14 pence per share paid for 1975. The recommended final dividend for 1976 will be 6.28 pence per share (£202,423) and the final dividend warrants will be posted on 21st July to shareholders registered on 21st June, 1977.

The Directors, in the absence of unforeseen circumstances, expect to recommend a total dividend for 1977 on an enlarged issued ordinary share capital, of not less than 12½ pence per share.

It is proposed that a Rights Issue be made of 1,387,750 ordinary 50p shares on the basis of 1 for 3 existing ordinary shares plus 1 for 4 fourth convertible preference shares at 220 pence per share, the details of which are contained in a document issued to shareholders.



## BP depending on crude pricing developments

THE UNCERTAINTIES of the oil industry made it impossible for British Petroleum to give any useful forecast of 1977 profits early in the year. Mr. D. E. C. Steel, chairman of the company, told the annual meeting in London yesterday.

He mentioned, however, three dominant factors. Much will depend on crude oil pricing developments, the two-tier system of pricing introduced on January 1 affects us more severely than the other major oil companies as nine-tenths of the OPEC crude comes from 10 per cent price increase sources rather than 5 per cent price increase sources.

"The market in Europe is now reflecting this 5 per cent crude, to which we have little access." This was compounded by the fact that the shipping and distillation capacity, "Thus, although product prices have increased somewhat since the end of the year, these increases have not yet been sufficient to cover our increased cost."

But despite inflation, BP was managing to hold down its distribution costs and overheads. Nevertheless, until these negative factors can be overcome, the position in our main European markets remains unattractive.

"The third factor is the good news," Mr. Steel added. "In 1977

the significantly higher level of 'Forties' (North Sea field) production together with higher prices and lower unit costs will make a major impact."

Mr. Steel said the company welcomed President Carter's statement to the U.S. Congress on pricing proposals for Alaskan oil. "We welcome his recognition that the price should encourage further Alaskan exploration and development." Alaska had been a long and costly development "but the faith the company has always had in it has been justified and we look forward to production starting and the consequent rise in our shareholding in Sohio."

By this time next year, he said, the company expected that about 40 per cent of BP's assets would be located in the U.S.

Commenting on the controversy about the involvement of British companies in South Africa, he said: "In South Africa BP has for many years followed a policy which is now well expressed in the Manifesto of the Cape Town Chamber of Commerce which our South African company has endorsed and which is directed towards employment policy of non-discrimination within the provisions of the law."

BP had recently sent the Department of Trade an updated report on the wages and condi-

tions of the African employees of BP Southern Africa. "I am pleased to say that the Department has acknowledged that the information provided is fully in line with that requested by the Government and clearly demonstrates the progress being made by the company."

## Helene of London peak £0.81m.

MANUFACTURERS AND retailers of fashion and leisurewear Helene of London achieved record profits as forecast, of £806,902 before tax for 1976 compared with £384,191 for 1975, an increase of 108.5 per cent.

The directors say that the group is continuing to progress satisfactorily.

Earnings per 10p share are increased to 3.9p (2.9p) and the dividend is lifted to 1.5p (1.35p). Last year's payments totalled 3.902p.

As expected the recovery in the U.K. has levelled and part of the growth shown is due to the inclusion, for the first time, of Ideal Casements (Reading), which made a profit of £0.73m. on sales of £5.2m.

South Africa has remained in recession and though the figures are better than for the same period of 1975-76 they are below the second half performance, but New Zealand/Australia is slightly better than the last half year, and well ahead of a year ago, the chairman states.

Half year 1976-77 1975-76

Turnover	£2,812,226	£2,720,854
Pre-tax profit	£806,902	£384,191
Net profit	£600,000	£280,000
Dividend	£14,225	£14,225

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

## Peak Inv. increases at half year

An increase of 29 per cent in taxable profit to £1.61m. was produced by Peak Investments for the half-year to November 30, 1976. Turnover was up 27 per cent to £2.46m.

The directors anticipate that the second half will show improvement with a similar result to the first half. The full-time result last year was £1,505,578, having fallen from £2,233,370.

The net interim dividend is held at 0.5p per 10p. Last year payments totalled 0.65p.

The company has interests in the manufacture of caravan chassis and components, electronics and the letting of industrial property.

Half year 1976 1975

Turnover	2,463,233	1,940,372
Pre-tax profit	1,610,528	1,246,528
Net profit	1,210,000	940,000
Dividend	111,000	111,000
Net profit after tax	1,099,000	829,000

29th April, 1977

## McKechie Bros. climbs to £8.33m. at halfway

FURTHER RECOVERY is reported by non-ferrous metal and chemicals producer McKechie Brothers in the half year to January 31, 1977, with taxable profit advancing from £4.85m. to £8.33m. Sales rose £24.75m. to £71.1m.

The directors hope to maintain the levels of turnover, profit and earnings in the second six months, for the year to show improvement on last year's full-time performance of £12.33m. says Mr. C. C. Taylor, the chairman.

Stated earnings per 25p share were 4.2p and 4.9p and the interim dividend is lifted to 1.5p (1.35p). Last year's payments totalled 3.902p.

As expected the recovery in the U.K. has levelled and part of the growth shown is due to the inclusion, for the first time, of Ideal Casements (Reading), which made a profit of £0.73m. on sales of £5.2m.

South Africa has remained in recession and though the figures are better than for the same period of 1975-76 they are below the second half performance, but New Zealand/Australia is slightly better than the last half year, and well ahead of a year ago, the chairman states.

Half year 1976-77 1975-76

Turnover	£71,100,000	£46,350,000
Pre-tax profit	£8,330,000	£4,850,000
Net profit	£6,000,000	£3,500,000
Dividend	£1,500,000	£1,350,000

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

the U.K. and the company cannot expect any volume growth there, while the retail end of the market is looking weak in the second half. Chemicals on the other hand, will be up thanks to greater exports and New Zealand (14 per cent of half-time earnings) remains strong. Meantime, however, the half-time earnings are up to £17m. through the half-time is a seasonal peak and by the year-end they should be below a third of shareholders' funds (£38m. last July). At 89p the prospective p/a is only 4½ though the yield at 7½ per cent may restrict the shares.

The stock market has paid little regard to the large profits recently made by the discount market and the generally high level of reserves (both published and hidden) which for Gerrard and National, as for most others, are much higher than ever before. The erratic nature of the business plainly does not help the market rating—last October, when MIRA reached 15 pence, Gerrard was probably showing a small loss after six months, only to rake in the profits during the second half. The immediate prospects may not look so buoyant with the discount houses generally cutting back their books. But the further cut in share prices in the past few weeks has got Gerrard's new year off to a very good start, and a market capitalisation of £20.6m. compares with a true net worth which could easily be of the order of £20m. At 143p the yield is 8.2 per cent.

Upturn at Hamillborne

Compared with a forecast of not less than £70,000, taxable profit of Hamillborne was £67,574 for 1976, against £20,517 the previous year.

Also as predicted the dividend total is 1.47p (1.385p) net with a final of 0.97p. The payments will be made in two instalments of 0.485p and 0.485p.

Turnover for the year was up from £251,528 to £253,549. Tax takes £27,423 (£22,692), leaving £33,151 (£27,825).

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

APL has been advised by Morgan Grenfell.

## Sun Life funds top £600m.

TOTAL PREMIUM income of the Sun Life Assurance Society passed the £100m. mark in 1976 according to the report and accounts for that year. At £107.5m. it was 24 per cent higher than in 1975, while investment income rose by 17 per cent to £55.4m. Claims and expenses were £4m. higher at £94.7m.

The company in common with most life companies put a large part of its new money last year in the gilt market to take advantage of the high yields available. Sun Life invested £20m. in fixed interest securities, but gives no indication of its equity investment policy. The balance-sheet however shows the value of equity investments to be £108m. at the end of 1976 compared with £121m. at the beginning.

During the year the company acquired the share capital of Artaglen Properties and the value of its assets jumped to £181m. from £177m. at the beginning of the year.

Mr. P. G. Walker in his chairman's statement refers to an increase in new business in 1976 especially in the first half of the year. Overall, the company per-

formed in line with the life assurance industry average for 1976. The portfolio of group pension business continued to expand satisfactorily and Mr. Walker points out that there have been greater, but for the continued restrictions of the policy. He expresses the hope that these restrictions will be removed at Stage 2 and refers to the growing volume of work being imposed on the company in implementing the new pension requirements.

The directors referred to the new commissions agreement of the Life Offices association which he welcomed. But it was too early to forecast its likely effect on new business of the company.

The Labour Party's proposals to nationalise the seven largest insurance companies was attacked by Mr. Walker as being extremely unrealistic, and at the direction of investment of insurance funds with the objective of supporting projects that could not attract finance by any other means—these returns would be inadequate.

ASSOC. PAPER REPAYMENT

Associated Paper Industries is calling on May 1st a meeting of holders of the 6 per cent unsecured loan stock 1981 to propose the early repayment of the loan.

RESULTS AND ACCOUNTS IN BRIEF

ATLANTA, BALTIMORE AND CHICAGO REGIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST—Results for half year to March 31, 1977, reported £8,510,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 20, at 10.30 a.m.

AULT AND WISBRO GROUP—Results for half year to March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 20, at 10.30 a.m.

BELGRAVE (BLACKHEATH) steel products, bolts and nuts—Pre-tax profit for year to January 31, 1977, £19,114,126. Dividend £1.20 per share. Tax £10,474,111. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

BROWN AND JACKSON—Results for 1976 reported April 1. Fixed assets at December 31, 1976, £10,720,120. Net current assets £1,720,120. There was a decrease in bank balances and cash of £20,000. Dividend £1.20 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

GEORGE M. CALLENDER AND CO. (diamonds, pearls, etc.)—Results for year to January 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

GASKELL AND CO. (SACOP) carpets and underlays—Results for 1976 reported April 1. Fixed assets at December 31, 1976, £10,720,120. Net current assets £1,720,120. There was a decrease in bank balances and cash of £20,000. Dividend £1.20 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

GREENFAR INVESTMENT COMPANY—For three months ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

DEVEREAUX—Results for year ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

ERITH AND CO.—Results for 1976 reported April 1. Fixed assets at December 31, 1976, £10,720,120. Net current assets £1,720,120. There was a decrease in bank balances and cash of £20,000. Dividend £1.20 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

GREENFAR INVESTMENT COMPANY—For three months ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

DEVEREAUX—Results for year ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

ERITH AND CO.—Results for 1976 reported April 1. Fixed assets at December 31, 1976, £10,720,120. Net current assets £1,720,120. There was a decrease in bank balances and cash of £20,000. Dividend £1.20 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

GREENFAR INVESTMENT COMPANY—For three months ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

DEVEREAUX—Results for year ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

ERITH AND CO.—Results for 1976 reported April 1. Fixed assets at December 31, 1976, £10,720,120. Net current assets £1,720,120. There was a decrease in bank balances and cash of £20,000. Dividend £1.20 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

GREENFAR INVESTMENT COMPANY—For three months ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

DEVEREAUX—Results for year ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

ERITH AND CO.—Results for 1976 reported April 1. Fixed assets at December 31, 1976, £10,720,120. Net current assets £1,720,120. There was a decrease in bank balances and cash of £20,000. Dividend £1.20 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

GREENFAR INVESTMENT COMPANY—For three months ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

DEVEREAUX—Results for year ended March 31, 1977, reported £1,200,000. No interim dividend issued. Tax £1,400,000. Net profit £7,110,000. Dividend £2.40 per share. Meeting, Blackpool, May 19, at 10.30 a.m.

ERITH AND CO.—Results for 1976 reported April 1. Fixed assets at December 31, 1976, £10,720,120. Net current assets £1,7



## MINING NEWS

## A first quarter profit for Northgate Expln.

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

CANADA'S Northgate Exploration has had a good first quarter following the 10 per cent increase in the price of tin. At the meeting in Toronto, the president, Mr. Pat Hughes, said that preliminary results show a consolidated net income for the first quarter of \$24,000,000 (1976), equal to 23.5 cents (1976) per share. There was a loss of \$11,000,000 in the final quarter of 1976.

The turn-around stems from the group's Irish lead-zinc mining operations at Connemara. Thanks to a 20 per cent increase in production coupled with higher prices for lead, there were mining operating profits last quarter of \$24,000,000 compared with a loss of \$11,000,000 in the same period of last year.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated in any given period the past quarter's results are not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 35,000 tons of concentrates compared with 55,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath should take place next month. When in full production it will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds 50 per cent of the mine. Tara Exploration and Development, which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan, in London yesterday, Northgate were 39p and Tara were 24p.

## Beralt hopes to pay more

THE BOARD of Beralt Tin and Wolfram, which is part of the Charter Consolidated group, is considering the payment of a further dividend this year. The dividend will come from the 1976 earnings of the Portuguese operating subsidiary.

For 1976 the Portuguese company declared a dividend of Escudos 52 (1976), compared with Escudos 50m in 1975. The British parent's share is 80.55 per cent.

Beralt states, "the level of distribution will be dependent, later this year, on the rate of exchange prevailing when the funds are transferred to the U.K.; the escudo was devalued in February 1977."

Earnings from the Portuguese company in 1975 produced a dividend of 5p and in 1974 a dividend of 4p.

Beralt's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

## RENISON TIN SCIP ISSUE

The Tasmanian tin producer Renison, which is part of the Consolidated Gold Fields Australia group, announces a one-for-one

scrip issue subject to the necessary increase in the authorised share capital being approved by shareholders at an extraordinary general meeting to be held on May 25.

The company also says that if the price of tin holds at its present levels the directors expect to at least maintain the 20 cents (1976) final dividend rate on the increased capital.

In the 39 weeks to March 29 the company treated 412,007 tonnes of ore averaging 1.37 per cent tin, which produced 3,630 tonnes of tin metal. In the 39 weeks to last March production of tin metal in concentrates amounted to 2,792 tonnes.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated in any given period the past quarter's results are not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 35,000 tons of concentrates compared with 55,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath should take place next month. When in full production it will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds 50 per cent of the mine. Tara Exploration and Development, which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan, in London yesterday, Northgate were 39p and Tara were 24p.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated in any given period the past quarter's results are not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 35,000 tons of concentrates compared with 55,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath should take place next month. When in full production it will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds 50 per cent of the mine. Tara Exploration and Development, which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan, in London yesterday, Northgate were 39p and Tara were 24p.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated in any given period the past quarter's results are not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 35,000 tons of concentrates compared with 55,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath should take place next month. When in full production it will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds 50 per cent of the mine. Tara Exploration and Development, which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan, in London yesterday, Northgate were 39p and Tara were 24p.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated in any given period the past quarter's results are not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 35,000 tons of concentrates compared with 55,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath should take place next month. When in full production it will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds 50 per cent of the mine. Tara Exploration and Development, which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan, in London yesterday, Northgate were 39p and Tara were 24p.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated in any given period the past quarter's results are not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 35,000 tons of concentrates compared with 55,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath should take place next month. When in full production it will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds 50 per cent of the mine. Tara Exploration and Development, which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan, in London yesterday, Northgate were 39p and Tara were 24p.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated in any given period the past quarter's results are not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 35,000 tons of concentrates compared with 55,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath should take place next month. When in full production it will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds 50 per cent of the mine. Tara Exploration and Development, which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan, in London yesterday, Northgate were 39p and Tara were 24p.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated in any given period the past quarter's results are not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 35,000 tons of concentrates compared with 55,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath should take place next month. When in full production it will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds 50 per cent of the mine. Tara Exploration and Development, which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan, in London yesterday, Northgate were 39p and Tara were 24p.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated in any given period the past quarter's results are not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 35,000 tons of concentrates compared with 55,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath should take place next month. When in full production it will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds 50 per cent of the mine. Tara Exploration and Development, which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan, in London yesterday, Northgate were 39p and Tara were 24p.

## BIDS AND DEALS

## Coral agrees £16m. for Centre Hotels

Coral Leisure, the bookmaking stock 1985-90 at 85 for discrete and leisure group, is set to make a takeover investment clients. Kitcat at Aiken have sold on behalf of an associate 100,186 shares in Simonside 85p.

The terms of the offer—on a 140m last night plus 140p cash for every five Centre—value each Centre Hotels share at 85p and the whole group at just under £16m.

The takeover, which is recommended by the Board and financial advisers, Kleinwort Benson, has been accepted by directors and other shareholders representing 35.5 per cent of the equity. Together with existing holdings and shares acquired through the market, it is likely that the count on almost 50 per cent of the company.

Arrangements have been made for shareholders accepting within 21 days to receive cash and consideration of between 50p and a share, depending on the extent to which the share offer is taken up by Centre shareholders. The takeover is to be completed by 31.7.77, at which time the offer is to be issued under the offer is £4,725,000, or 22.3 per cent of the enlarged capital after the offer.

The takeover, which is recommended by the Board and financial advisers, Kleinwort Benson, has been accepted by directors and other shareholders representing 35.5 per cent of the equity. Together with existing holdings and shares acquired through the market, it is likely that the count on almost 50 per cent of the company.

Arrangements have been made for shareholders accepting within 21 days to receive cash and consideration of between 50p and a share, depending on the extent to which the share offer is taken up by Centre shareholders. The takeover is to be completed by 31.7.77, at which time the offer is to be issued under the offer is £4,725,000, or 22.3 per cent of the enlarged capital after the offer.

The takeover, which is recommended by the Board and financial advisers, Kleinwort Benson, has been accepted by directors and other shareholders representing 35.5 per cent of the equity. Together with existing holdings and shares acquired through the market, it is likely that the count on almost 50 per cent of the company.

Arrangements have been made for shareholders accepting within 21 days to receive cash and consideration of between 50p and a share, depending on the extent to which the share offer is taken up by Centre shareholders. The takeover is to be completed by 31.7.77, at which time the offer is to be issued under the offer is £4,725,000, or 22.3 per cent of the enlarged capital after the offer.

The takeover, which is recommended by the Board and financial advisers, Kleinwort Benson, has been accepted by directors and other shareholders representing 35.5 per cent of the equity. Together with existing holdings and shares acquired through the market, it is likely that the count on almost 50 per cent of the company.

Arrangements have been made for shareholders accepting within 21 days to receive cash and consideration of between 50p and a share, depending on the extent to which the share offer is taken up by Centre shareholders. The takeover is to be completed by 31.7.77, at which time the offer is to be issued under the offer is £4,725,000, or 22.3 per cent of the enlarged capital after the offer.

The takeover, which is recommended by the Board and financial advisers, Kleinwort Benson, has been accepted by directors and other shareholders representing 35.5 per cent of the equity. Together with existing holdings and shares acquired through the market, it is likely that the count on almost 50 per cent of the company.

Arrangements have been made for shareholders accepting within 21 days to receive cash and consideration of between 50p and a share, depending on the extent to which the share offer is taken up by Centre shareholders. The takeover is to be completed by 31.7.77, at which time the offer is to be issued under the offer is £4,725,000, or 22.3 per cent of the enlarged capital after the offer.

The takeover, which is recommended by the Board and financial advisers, Kleinwort Benson, has been accepted by directors and other shareholders representing 35.5 per cent of the equity. Together with existing holdings and shares acquired through the market, it is likely that the count on almost 50 per cent of the company.

Arrangements have been made for shareholders accepting within 21 days to receive cash and consideration of between 50p and a share, depending on the extent to which the share offer is taken up by Centre shareholders. The takeover is to be completed by 31.7.77, at which time the offer is to be issued under the offer is £4,725,000, or 22.3 per cent of the enlarged capital after the offer.

The takeover, which is recommended by the Board and financial advisers, Kleinwort Benson, has been accepted by directors and other shareholders representing 35.5 per cent of the equity. Together with existing holdings and shares acquired through the market, it is likely that the count on almost 50 per cent of the company.

Arrangements have been made for shareholders accepting within 21 days to receive cash and consideration of between 50p and a share, depending on the extent to which the share offer is taken up by Centre shareholders. The takeover is to be completed by 31.7.77, at which time the offer is to be issued under the offer is £4,725,000, or 22.3 per cent of the enlarged capital after the offer.

## EF putting up £14m. for English &amp; Caledonian

THE MYSTERIOUS take-over approach made to English and Caledonian Investment Trust last week turns out to have been from European Ferries, which yesterday made a firm bid for the trust worth a total of £14m. on a share exchange basis. There is also a cash offer—worth 90p per share compared with the current offer of 102.75p per share—while the English and Caledonian at just under £13m.

News of the offer left the English and Caledonian share price 6p higher last night at 99p, while European Ferries ended the day 4p down at 69p. A bid of 60p per share has also been made for the Preference capital. Accompanying the offer is a dividend forecast from European Ferries of 4.307682p per share, which represents an increase of 40p per cent over the previous year.

The bid for the trust, which is being recommended by the Board, is an alternative to a cash offer for European Ferries which intends to liquidate its portfolio of shares to raise approximately £13m. net.

European Ferries said yesterday that it considers it desirable to provide for the purchase of new dual purchase ships "which will shortly need to be ordered to satisfy increasing demand for freight carrying capacity and to tourist demand."

The New Bridge Board will recommend acceptance. The Board and associates will accept in respect of 784,634 Ordinary shares and 67,887 warrants. A director of London and European has an interest in a trust.

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

Net asset value per Ordinary share of 25p at March 31, 1977 was 173p (December 31, 1976, 188p).

## Rising profits at North BH

THE AUSTRALIAN base metal mining and investment group, North Broken Hill, continued to

boost its earnings in the third quarter and holds its prediction for the full year of 1977. Net profits in the nine months to March were \$45,35m. (1976), compared with \$44.3m. in the same period of 1976-77, following higher prices and greater tonnages of lead, zinc and silver and the return to profit of the group's rural operations.

Net investment income, however, at \$4.2m. was running 5.5m. behind that of the first three quarters of the previous financial year. But the major portion of investment income is received in the last quarter and it is this that prompts North BH to predict annual net profits of \$47.7m. against \$45.8m. for 1976-77.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent heavy buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 11.5p.

## RTZ's uranium boost

FIRST QUARTER earnings of the Rio Tinto-Zinc group's 51 per cent-owned Canadian arm, Rio Algom, have advanced to \$C15.8m. (1976), in the 39 weeks to last March were \$C7.38m. and that year's total amounted to \$C31.6m. or 228 cents (127p) per share.

The latest advance is primarily a result of the renegotiation of the company's uranium export contract prices. It is pointed out that a significant part of the increase in uranium earnings during the quarter was of a non-recurring nature and therefore they will not be maintained at such a high level for the rest of the year.

At the Toronto meeting of Rio Algom the president, Mr. George Albino, said that this year's capital expenditure will exceed \$C100m. (\$55.5m.) compared with \$C61m. in 1976. A large proportion of this spending will be on the long-term expansion of the Elliot Lake uranium operations in northern Ontario.

The first phase of the expansion is scheduled for completion in 1978 and the second should be finished in 1980. The expansion will enable Rio Algom to fulfil its sales contracts which at the end of last year amounted to \$5.4m. lbs. sufficient to assure continuity of operations at least into the 1990s.

Meanwhile, the Rio Tinto-Zinc annual report says that full design of the new plant, which will be a 100,000 lb. per day plant, is well advanced. The plant is expected to be completed in 1978. The annual report also says that the company is considering the possibility of a further expansion of its operations in the future.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

RTZ's net earnings last year, after taking account of the interest of outside shareholders and extraordinary items, were £1.6m and showed a sharp increase from the £325,000 recorded in 1975. The shares were 46p yesterday.

## Common Bros. loss at halfway

FOR the sixth-month period ended March 28, 1977, trading profits of Common Bros. fell from \$535,000 to \$120,000. After heavier interest of \$275,000 (£198,000) and other charges—there was a loss for the period of \$750,000 against a profit of \$1,400,000 in 1976.

The directors, using conservative projections for the first four months of the current year, expect an improvement in trading profit, mainly attributable to increased sales of the company's "Ro-Ro" vessels, but higher finance charges and other provisions will absorb the bulk of the improvement.

An unchanged net dividend of 5p per share of 2p is announced, and the directors forecast a dividend of not less than last year's 3.2025p.

The directors said that one of the company's ships MV Caribbean Progress suffered a major breakdown in January and subsequent loss of earnings and unrecoverable repair costs came to some \$2.5m.

The first two vessels for the subsidiary Gomba Shipping (Jersey) are due for delivery in June and July. Since February another company ship, MV Nimos, has been sold to the company.

Long term facilities covering 22m. arranged by the company, which was taken up to preserve an adequate margin of cash resources the directors are to sell additional tonnage as opportunity arises.

There were losses arising from the failure of Newfoundland Refining Company and a payment to secure a release from terms charter obligations of \$775,000 in the eight month period to February 28, 1976. Also for the same period, there was a surplus on the sale of ships of \$135m.

SALE TILNEY'S RIGHTS — 98.7%  
Sale Tilney's one-for-three rights issue at 110p per share has been taken up as to 98.67 per cent of the issue.

The 7,923 new Ordinary shares not taken up have been sold at a net premium of 32.21 per share over the issue price. The net premium will be distributed in proportion among the shareholders to whom such shares were provisionally allotted. Individual amounts of less than 5p will not be distributed, but will be retained for the benefit of the company.

Wm. Jackson and Son, Mrs. A. Robinson holds 48,880 Ordinary shares (4.45 per cent.) and 188,880 Restricted Voting shares of 50p each (15.38 per cent.) and Messrs. D. M. Jones, N. O. Tili and J. F. Prince hold 116,760 Ordinary shares (10.35 per cent.) and 89,220 Restricted Voting shares of 50p each (8.3 per cent.).

Laporte Industries (Holdings), Scottish Mutual Assurance Society holds 10,000 7p per cent. Cumulative Preference stock (6.62 per cent.).

Tangshan Tin Dressing, Gopeng Consolidated holds 130,000 shares (7.74 per cent.).  
Lids Hydraulic Pn: Pengkalen holds 120,000 (9.37 per cent.) shares.

Associated Biscuit Manufacturers: C. B. Barber, a director, has disposed of 3,000 "A" Ordinary shares.

Fledgling Investments: Anglo-American Securities Corporation holds 1,509,701 Ordinary shares and North Atlantic Securities

1976 Results  
Turnover £20,125,000  
Profit before taxation £2,894,000  
Earnings per ordinary share 8.48p  
Net dividend per ordinary share 2.46p  
Tangible asset value per ordinary share 58.50p

## MIDLAND BANK PURCHASE

Midland Industrial Investments, a subsidiary of Midland Bank, has paid £150,000 for a shareholding of around 25 per cent. in Herbert Ferryman of Southampton, one of the leading privately owned pharmaceutical wholesalers in the U.K.



## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL AND COMPANY NEWS

## Resignation of IRI vice president

BY DOMINICK J. COYLE

ROME, April 28.

AVV. ENZO Storoni has resigned as vice-president of IRI Italy's largest state holding company, making a total of 18,000 workers redundant, and the country's biggest employer, charging the Government with forcing the group to absorb perennially loss-making state and private sector companies in the interests of political expediency.

Specifically at issue, is the Government's decree law earlier this month effectively dividing the workforce and the considerable financial liabilities of EGAM, the Italian minerals agency, between IRI and the state hydrocarbon agency, ENI.

In his letter of resignation to IRI president, Sig. Giuseppe Petrilli published here today, AVV Storoni attacks the "political authorities" who, he says, for the alleged purpose of guaranteeing employment, are demanding that IRI's resources be used to absorb the losses of the state-owned companies, which are chronically and irreparably in debt, and also to rescue loss-making private companies.

Pointing to the absolute inadequacy of IRI's own capital structure to meet such tasks, AVV Storoni says that the group was thus being forced to increase its borrowings, in present conditions mainly through short-term loans at high interest rates. IRI's current interest commitments, according to AVV Storoni, are now running at some L5bn. (\$4m.) a day, or times the group's losses last year, when averaged out on a daily basis.

IRI, which employs more than half-a-million people and controls such companies as Alfa Romeo, the state airline, Alitalia, and the aerospace group, Aeritalia, Alsidier steel, the Italcantieri shipyards and four of the country's leading banks, reported losses last year of Lire670bn. on a total turnover of Lire10,000bn. (\$7bn.).

The EGAM row, which has now in effect been transferred to IRI and ENI, erupted towards the end of last year when the minerals agency threatened to liquidate a number of its loss-making subsidiaries, making a total of 18,000 workers redundant, and the country's biggest employer, charging the Government with forcing the group to absorb perennially loss-making state and private sector companies in the interests of political expediency.

Specifically at issue, is the Government's decree law earlier this month effectively dividing the workforce and the considerable financial liabilities of EGAM, the Italian minerals agency, between IRI and the state hydrocarbon agency, ENI.

In his letter of resignation to IRI president, Sig. Giuseppe Petrilli published here today, AVV Storoni attacks the "political authorities" who, he says, for the alleged purpose of guaranteeing employment, are demanding that IRI's resources be used to absorb the losses of the state-owned companies, which are chronically and irreparably in debt, and also to rescue loss-making private companies.

Pointing to the absolute inadequacy of IRI's own capital structure to meet such tasks, AVV Storoni says that the group was thus being forced to increase its borrowings, in present conditions mainly through short-term loans at high interest rates. IRI's current interest commitments, according to AVV Storoni, are now running at some L5bn. (\$4m.) a day, or times the group's losses last year, when averaged out on a daily basis.

IRI, which employs more than half-a-million people and controls such companies as Alfa Romeo, the state airline, Alitalia, and the aerospace group, Aeritalia, Alsidier steel, the Italcantieri shipyards and four of the country's leading banks, reported losses last year of Lire670bn. on a total turnover of Lire10,000bn. (\$7bn.).

The EGAM row, which has now in effect been transferred to IRI and ENI, erupted towards the end of last year when the minerals agency threatened to liquidate a number of its loss-making subsidiaries, making a total of 18,000 workers redundant, and the country's biggest employer, charging the Government with forcing the group to absorb perennially loss-making state and private sector companies in the interests of political expediency.

Two months ago almost the entire top management of the group threatened, in effect, to resign, in a letter to Sig. Petrilli, unless there was an urgent review of IRI's entire organisational structure. This request was resolved.

The resignation of AVV Storoni must inevitably heighten further the tensions already existing inside IRI and between the group and the Government.

## Pakhoed U.S. foothold

AMSTERDAM, April 28.

PAKHOED, the Dutch storage, transport and property company, has decided after a nevaluation period of "at least a year" to transfer its sphere of activity to the U.S. market. It has selected the U.S. market for its first step in this sector.

The company said in Rotterdam today it would be moving into the field of coal production

## GERMAN COMPANIES

## Brown Boveri &amp; Cie sees growth

BY GUY HAWTIN

FRANKFURT, April 28.

BROWN BOVERI & Cie, the West German associate of the Swiss electrical group, is expecting a year of further growth, despite a slowdown in the 1976 levels, while the concern's plant construction business will provide the main impetus for an expansion of turnover by 15 per cent, "definitely" more than 10 per cent.

Already in the first quarter, there has been considerable improvement on the position at the end of 1976, according to Dr. Hans Goehring, the group's chief executive. By the end of March, Brown Boveri's order book had risen by DM400m. to DM6.7bn. (\$1.65bn.).

The group was performing well abroad and some 57 per cent of the orders in hand were from overseas customers. Sales had been doing well and turnover in the first quarter was up by 14 per cent, compared with that of the opening three months of 1976.

Prospects, however, do not look so rosy for 1978. Dr. Goehring said that if there was a continued halt in the construction of nuclear power stations in the Federal Republic there could be employment problems in the group's large projects and heavy machinery manufacturing sectors. This could lead to redundancies.

For the electrical industry, as a whole, there were grounds for "very cautious optimism," he said. The variable kind of progress expected, however, would manifest itself in the form of a reduction in short time working

payout after 1978's 14 per cent. All of the industry's big three have reported massive increases in turnover and profits during the 1976 recovery from the previous year's recession. But only one, BASF, has recommended a return to the dividend level of the record year 1974.

Today's statement from Bayer said that the June 29 annual meeting would be asked to approve a dividend of DM8 per DM50 nominal share. This compares with a 1974 payout of DM3.50, but matches the 1973 dividend.

According to the statement, world net profits in 1976 were up 55.7 per cent on the previous year's level to DM253m. (\$125.5m.) while the parent company's net earnings rose 25.9 per cent to DM377m.

Distributed profits will account for DM233.2m. (\$79.4m.) and some DM71m. will be allocated to reserves. The total reserve allocation for Bayer world-wide will be DM104m.

## Fried. Krupp loss

FRIED. KRUPP Huettenwerke, the steel-making arm of the West German steel, ship-building and engineering group, ended 1976 with a loss of DM37.9m. (\$9.3m.). The outcome, however, was a marked improvement on 1975's performance despite the difficulties the industry experienced last year.

Stated like most of its competitors, a tough time in 1976. A report from the company's supervisory Board to-day

## AMERICAN COMPANIES

## Dominion Bridge U.S. push pays off

BY ROBERT GIBBENS

MONTREAL, April 28.

DOMINION Bridge Company, the Montreal-based steel fabricator and bridge construction company controlled by the Canadian Pacific Group through Algoma Steel, is now deriving more than 80 per cent of its earnings from its U.S. operations. That was the figure in the first quarter, when it earned \$6.9m. or 65 cents a share on sales of \$128m. against 61 cents on turnover of \$118m. a year earlier.

The order backlog is \$250m., down from \$333m. a year earlier. New management led by Mr. Kenneth Barclay has pushed Dominion Bridge strongly into the U.S. market, mainly by acquisitions in the last three years. The company's main U.S. subsidiary is Amca International Corporation and this has been given the go-ahead to build up \$100m. for further acquisitions in the steel fabrication and distribution business mainly. Up to \$75m. of this cash pool will be borrowed.

Total sales last year were \$326m., and Mr. Barclay aims at \$13m. a year by 1980. The company expects a letter

of intent shortly covering sale of a nuclear plant to a West German utility. It added that requests for tenders for proposals on new generating plants "had increased sharply and all that a year ago—although the requests were calling for operating earnings improved."

A gain in earnings from U.S. petroleum operations reflected improved prices for natural gas and some products. Foreign petroleum earnings also increased. U.S. petroleum earnings were up \$16m. at \$12m.

Gross natural gas production increased to 2,524m. cubic feet daily, from 2,415m. but improved income from natural gas was partly offset by higher exploration expenses, as the programme to find new reserves in the Gulf of Mexico and elsewhere in the U.S. was carried forward.

The results of the marketing, transportation, manufacturing complex were helped by higher product prices, though this was partly offset by extra costs arising from the unusually cold weather in the first quarter. The profitability of the operations, the corporation says, "is still far from adequate."

Earnings a share were \$2.07, against \$2.09. Consolidated revenues, which include Montgomery Ward and Container Corporation sales in the first quarter this year, were \$3.2bn. versus \$3.1bn. in the same period last year.

Allowance must be made, however, for the fact that in the first quarter of 1976, Montgomery Ward's contribution to Dominion's reported earnings included results of the 1975 Christmas season. With Ward

## SELECTED EURODOLLAR BOND PRICES

## MID-DAY INDICATIONS

Alcan 5 1/2% 1988	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 1991	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 1994	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 1997	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2000	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2003	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2006	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2009	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2012	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2015	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2018	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2021	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2024	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2027	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2030	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2033	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2036	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2039	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2042	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2045	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2048	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2051	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2054	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2057	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2060	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2063	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2066	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2069	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2072	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2075	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2078	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2081	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2084	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2087	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2090	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2093	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2096	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2100	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2103	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2106	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2109	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2112	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2115	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2118	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2121	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2124	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2127	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2130	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2133	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2136	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2139	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2142	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2145	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2148	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2151	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2154	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2157	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2160	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2163	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2166	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2169	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2172	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2175	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2178	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2181	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2184	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2187	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2190	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2193	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2196	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2200	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2203	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2206	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2209	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2212	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2215	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2218	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2221	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2224	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2227	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2230	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2233	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2236	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2239	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2242	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2245	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2248	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2251	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2254	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2257	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2260	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2263	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2266	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2269	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2272	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2275	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2278	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2281	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2284	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2287	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2290	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2293	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2296	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2300	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2303	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2306	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2309	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2312	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2315	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2318	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2321	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2324	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2327	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2330	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2333	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2336	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2339	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2342	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2345	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2348	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2351	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2354	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2357	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2360	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2363	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2366	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2369	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2372	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2375	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2378	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2381	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2384	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2387	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2390	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2393	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2396	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2400	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2403	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2406	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2409	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2412	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2415	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2418	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2421	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2424	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2427	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2430	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2433	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2436	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2439	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2442	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2445	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2448	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2451	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2454	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2457	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2460	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2463	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2466	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2469	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2472	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2475	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2478	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2481	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2484	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2487	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2490	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2493	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2496	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2500	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2503	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2506	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2509	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2512	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2515	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2518	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2521	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2524	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2527	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2530	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2533	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2536	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2539	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2542	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2545	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2548	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2551	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2554	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2557	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2560	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2563	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2566	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2569	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2572	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2575	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2578	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2581	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2584	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2587	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2590	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2593	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2596	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2600	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2603	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2606	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2609	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2612	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2615	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2618	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2621	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2624	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2627	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2630	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2633	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2636	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2639	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2642	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2645	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2648	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2651	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2654	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2657	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2660	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2663	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2666	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2669	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2672	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2675	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2678	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2681	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2684	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2687	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2690	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2693	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2696	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2700	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2703	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2706	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2709	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2712	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2715	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2718	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2721	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2724	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2727	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2730	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2733	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2736	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2739	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2742	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2745	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2748	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2751	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2754	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2757	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2760	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2763	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2766	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2769	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2772	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2775	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2778	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2781	100 1/2	100 1/2
Alcan 5 1/2% 2784		



Incorporated with Limited Liability in U.S.A. Member FDIC



## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE AND COMPANY NEWS

## JAPANESE COMPANIES

## Bank help for Kanematsu

BY DOUGLAS RAMSEY

JAPAN'S number-eight trading company, Kanematsu-Gosho, has sought and got from its main bankers some relief from its mounting debt burden, estimated at over ¥40bn (£50m), in the fiscal year just ended. News of the "rescue" masterminded by the Bank of Tokyo was splashed across the front page of the Daily Nihon Keizai Shimbun this morning, and took most foreign bankers by surprise.

One or two other Japanese companies carried out much the same sort of investment in real estate before the oil crisis as did Kanematsu. Kasei's loans outstanding to real estate subsidiaries amounted to roughly ¥40bn at the end of March, and constitute the biggest single burden on Kanematsu's finances because the company has no way of calling in the loans. The company also suffered a large but undisclosed debt loss to the bankruptcy of Tokyo Value last year.

According to news reports, the Bank of Tokyo and DKB, Kanematsu's two highest bankers, have agreed to reduce interest rates on repayments on their portion of Kanematsu's estimated total loans outstanding at March 31 of ¥473.3bn. The relief would be conditional, sources said, on efforts by Kanematsu to reduce its loss-making activities.

Although real estate losses are Kanematsu's biggest eyesore, it appears that it is the trading company's close involvement with a medium-sized steel company, Funabashi Steel, that has broken the camel's back. The steel company fabricates steel sheet and round steel bars which are now reportedly selling overseas at a 25 per cent loss of about ¥17,000 per ton. Kanematsu has a 49.9 per cent stake in the unquoted company which is capitalised at ¥2.4bn, and employs 424 people.

It is presumed in Tokyo that most of the funds for Funabashi's electric furnaces came from Kanematsu long before the

present downturn in the steel market, leaving Kanematsu with frozen loans to its subsidiary of approximately ¥23bn. According to the Nihon Keizai Shimbun, the Bank of Tokyo move will let Kanematsu reduce the interest on about ¥15bn worth of its outstanding loans to Funabashi.

Some bankers are obviously worried that Kanematsu's troubles run deeper than has been dug so far. Big steel companies anticipate that the smaller ones could suffer a 50 per cent cut in output this year, pushing many of them into receivership. So Kanematsu's holdings in steel and other metals (18 per cent of total sales) could be a real drag, this coming on top of its head-aches from still doing about 26 per cent of its business in textiles. In the company's favour, however, are the 50 per cent of sales off of machinery, construction, foodstuffs and petrochemicals.

Although news of Kanematsu's troubles only surfaced to-day, sources on the Tokyo Stock Exchange point out that there has been a noticeable drop in Kanematsu's share over the last seven days despite a constant increase in the number of shares traded daily, up from 1,000 shares a week ago to 30,000 shares traded yesterday, before taking a steep 5 per cent plunge in the share price to-day on trading of about 85,000 shares.

The decline of Kanematsu's fortunes is all the more surprising in that most experts think the company will turn in a better sales and profits performance for the fiscal year just ended than it did in fiscal 1975. The most recent estimate is for a 28 per cent increase in profits after tax at around ¥800m (¥625m in 1975). But the level is still well below the ¥2.4bn profits Kanematsu showed in fiscal 1974, and most of the profits come from gains of sales of securities, not operating revenue.

Whether Kanematsu will go in for a major rebuild of the company is still unclear, and may depend on the extent to which

DKB and smaller bankers are willing to cut their interest rates according. The Bank of Tokyo itself holds 15 per cent of Kanematsu's debt, DKB about 10 per cent, Taiyo Kobe Bank, Tokai and others owed the rest.

## Ajinomoto withdrawal

By Charles Smith

AJINOMOTO, a major Japanese manufacturer of food flavourings, and processed foods has withdrawn from what until this week was Japan's largest manufacturing joint venture in Italy—a Lire 2.6bn, monosodium glutamate plant which was operated jointly with INSUD.

Ajinomoto was guarded about the reasons for withdrawal this afternoon but it is understood that sharply rising raw material costs together with uneasy labour relations were the two main factors.

A spokesman for the company admitted that there had been "frequent strikes" but declined to elaborate. Accumulated losses are believed to amount to about 88m. Sales were running at around 810m per year to Italy and other EEC countries. Ajinomoto-INSUD was established in 1963 originally as 50-50 venture between the Japanese and Italian partners.

Ajinomoto's departure leaves four other Japanese manufacturing investments in Italy. There are a 100 per cent owned YKK zip fastener plant and joint ventures involving Suiselco (Cosmetic Sekisui (chemicals) and Kurita Kogyo (water purification equipment). Japanese manufacturing investments in Europe and the U.S. normally take the form of wholly-owned Japanese subsidiaries not of joint ventures with local partners. The stress on joint ventures in Italy may be due to language problems.

A spokesman for the Italian embassy in Tokyo said to-night that his Government had tried hard to attract Japanese invest-

ment but there had been "difficulties". These included lack of infrastructure in the South and "manpower problems."

Asked to elaborate on the latter the spokesman mentioned "lack of sophistication" in the handling of labour. The Japanese Press, on the other hand, attributed Ajinomoto's lack of success in Italy to the effects of "Italian disease," meaning an unwillingness by Italian workers to put as much effort into the job as Japanese workers would normally be expected to do.

Ajinomoto is one of Japan's more active overseas investors with four plants in South-East Asia and a recently completed sodium glutamate factory in Brazil.

## Matsushita sales improve by 19%

MATSUSHITA Electric to-day reported that its sales in the first quarter of the current fiscal year to February 29 increased 19 per cent over the same quarter last year to a new peak of Yen 438.8bn. Yoko Shibata writes. Sales performance was improved by a 51 per cent increase in exports to Yen 121bn. Foreign demand was strong for colour television sets, and audio equipments.

Healthy exports compensated for the slow growth in domestic sales which increased by 10 per cent.

Of the total sales, exports accounted for 27.8 per cent, up from 21.5 per cent over a year ago. Exports of colour television sets went up by 84 per cent to Yen 17.7bn, owing to a sharp increase in exports to the Middle and Near East and European markets. North America however still accounted for about 30 per cent of total overseas sales, unchanged from previous terms.

Consolidated net income in the same term went up by 36 per cent to Yen 17bn. Net income per share was Yen 17.10 up from Yen 12.57 a year before.

## Japan to authorise Philippine borrowing

By Our Own Correspondent

TOKYO, April 28.

JAPAN WILL authorise the Central Bank of the Philippines to borrow on the Tokyo capital market. The informal decision came at the close of a four-day official visit by President Ferdinand Marcos to Japan, but could have wider implications for borrowings of other developing countries because it re-opens a facility shut in December 1973.

Private sources have confirmed that Manila hopes to issue some ¥100m (£20m) worth of private paper this summer through Nomura Securities. The decision to let the Philippines make a private placement came after several months' negotiations during which Nomura attempted to earn Manila the right to issue public debentures in the Tokyo market (the only South-east Asian to do so thus far was Singapore in late 1976).

The Ministry of Finance rejected Manila's earlier bid on the grounds that borrowers of Yen on the public market do not qualify without having had previous experience of at least three international public borrowings in the last five years. Nomura argued on behalf of the Central Bank that the Philippines has made three bond placements in the Middle East, but the Ministry of Finance maintained that these were private issues. Under some political pressure to approve a Philippine borrowing, the Finance Ministry has apparently allowed Manila to make the private placement.

In giving the green light the Ministry of Finance has effectively lifted a three-year ban on such efforts in the Tokyo market. The last such issue, for the Mexican State-owned oil company Pemex, was in December, 1973.

Bond dealers now expect a long queue for private placement rights in Tokyo, particularly because of the eligibility rules for public ones. The sources expect that South Korea will be among the first to file its papers for a private placement.

Meanwhile, the market for public foreign Yen bonds seems to have got a boost from the lowering of Japanese interest rates. The Interamerican Development Bank (IADB) which, because of high interest rates, postponed plans for a March issue is negotiating to come to the market as soon as possible with a ¥15bn, offering.

## ITT to cut stake in Standard Elektrik Lorenz

BY GUY HAWTIN

FRANKFURT, April 28.

ONE MILLION shares in Standard Elektrik Lorenz are to be offered to the public through the West German stock exchanges on May 5. The company is a subsidiary of International Standard Electric Corporation, itself 100 per cent owned by International Telephone and Telegraph, the giant U.S. conglomerate.

The offer, which is being managed by a consortium of leading West German banks, will lead to an increase in the proportion of Standard Elektrik Lorenz's equity in independent hands from the current 0.55 per cent to 14 per cent. At the same time, it will reduce ITT's holding in the company to 86 per cent.

ITT stated, however, that this offer is around the DM200m should not be taken as an indication and a condition is that SEL's employees.

in connection with its intention to cut back the majority shareholder in the West German market. The offer was intended to strengthen the "international element" of the company's shareholding. It would also provide the financial strength for further acquisitions.

Herr Helmut Lohr, chief executive of Standard Elektrik Lorenz (SEL), said to-day that the company's supervisory board had approved a DM27m increase in SEL's nominal capital. Of this, shares worth a nominal DM25m would be offered to the public at a price of DM200m per DM50 nominal share. Concurrently, International Standard Electric would put on the market shares of its own worth a nominal DM25m.

The combined value of the offer is around the DM200m capital will be offered later to SEL's employees.

Leading the consortium managing the offer is the Dresdner Bank, West Germany's second largest commercial bank. The Lorenz (SEL), said to-day that two other members of the bank's "Big Three," the Deutsche Bank and Commerzbank, are also participating, as is the Bayerische Vereinsbank of Munich.

The shares will be offered on May 5 at the Frankfurt, Dusseldorf, Hamburg, Munich, Berlin International Standard Electric and Stuttgart stock exchanges. The remaining DM2m nominal worth of shares created as a result of the SEL increase in capital will be offered later to SEL's employees.

## Peak quarter for Ford Motor

BY JAY PALMER

NEW YORK, April 28.

FORD MOTOR, America's second largest car maker, this evening reported that both its sales and its net earnings had risen to peak levels in the first three months of this year. The advance was attributed primarily to a sharp rise in unit sales, recent price increases and a swing in demand over the period to more profitable vehicles.

During the quarter, Ford's unit sales increased by 12 per cent, to just over 1.6m. Vehicles sold, reflecting price-increases which came into effect last autumn, rose 34 per cent to \$9.21bn, from \$7.34bn.

Thanks to the swing in demand (apparently to larger cars) and a resulting dramatic rise in profit margins, the company was able to report three months net profits up 47 per cent, ahead of the previous quarter's \$282.7m. Earnings per share after a full dilution were \$4.71 compared with \$3.22.

The company stressed, in its statement that, although the profit margin on sales had risen to about 5.3 per cent now compared with 4.5 per cent, a year ago, the current level was still well below the peak return of about 6 per cent seen in the first quarter of 1977.

Although Ford does have a considerable large car range its main strength historically has been in the middle sized and smaller vehicles. Given the thrust of President Carter's energy plan, this side should do well over the long term while the immediate outlook seems bright given the way the company's sales have sharply recovered from last autumn's strike.

ago, the current level was still well below the peak return of about 6 per cent seen in the first quarter of 1977.

Although Ford does have a considerable large car range its main strength historically has been in the middle sized and smaller vehicles. Given the thrust of President Carter's energy plan, this side should do well over the long term while the immediate outlook seems bright given the way the company's sales have sharply recovered from last autumn's strike.

During the quarter, Ford's unit sales increased by 12 per cent, to just over 1.6m. Vehicles sold, reflecting price-increases which came into effect last autumn, rose 34 per cent to \$9.21bn, from \$7.34bn.

Thanks to the swing in demand (apparently to larger cars) and a resulting dramatic rise in profit margins, the company was able to report three months net profits up 47 per cent, ahead of the previous quarter's \$282.7m. Earnings per share after a full dilution were \$4.71 compared with \$3.22.

The company stressed, in its statement that, although the profit margin on sales had risen to about 5.3 per cent now compared with 4.5 per cent, a year ago, the current level was still well below the peak return of about 6 per cent seen in the first quarter of 1977.

Although Ford does have a considerable large car range its main strength historically has been in the middle sized and smaller vehicles. Given the thrust of President Carter's energy plan, this side should do well over the long term while the immediate outlook seems bright given the way the company's sales have sharply recovered from last autumn's strike.

## BOND TRADING

## Solid demand reported

BY FRANCIS GHILES

NEW EUROBOND issues were trading in some cases at a slight discount in the market yesterday but considering the amount of paper on offer, dealers said that demand remained "solid" and there was no sign of indigestion.

The question of how far the dollar might fall against the mark and the yen caused no particular worry and the uncertainties stemming from the problems of Credit Suisse bank, no effect. Credit Suisse Certificates of Deposits in the London money market did not move, a clear indication of confidence.

A number of new DM and U.S. dollar issues were priced yesterday. The \$40m Aard International issue was priced at par, lead manager is S. G. Warburg. The \$25m for City Investing managed by Blyth-Eastman Dillon was increased to \$30m, and priced at par.

It was well received in the secondary market and traded yesterday at 99½. The \$20m bond for Kajima managed by Daiwa and Morgan Stanley and carrying a coupon of 11 per cent was priced at par, and the \$60m for Ashland Oil managed by Paribas and carrying a coupon of 7½ per cent, was priced at 100½.

Meanwhile the World Bank's DM400m, 6½ per cent, 10-year Eurobond was priced at 99½; lead manager is Deutsche Bank.

In the D-mark sector of the market the DM150m, six-year Eurobond carrying a coupon of 6½ per cent, and the DM150m, 10-year issue carrying a 7½ per cent coupon both managed by Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale were both priced at par, but only DM200 was effectively replaced DM50m. Both issues were being traded at 99½ which the lead managers said indicated good support.

## Single auction market plan in Canada

BY JAMES SCOTT

TORONTO, April 28.

A SINGLE auction market for trading in all Canadian securities is recommended in a study carried out under the sponsorship of the Toronto Stock Exchange. It also recommends that competitive or negotiated commission rates charged by brokers be introduced, gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates be negotiated. The Exchange has already declared itself in favour of fixed commission rates and Exchange officials are to appear before the Ontario securities commission in June to defend a schedule of fixed rates approved by members earlier this month.

The suggestion that Canadian companies list their securities only in Canada is one that has not been widely debated.

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates be negotiated. The Exchange has already declared itself in favour of fixed commission rates and Exchange officials are to appear before the Ontario securities commission in June to defend a schedule of fixed rates approved by members earlier this month.

The suggestion that Canadian companies list their securities only in Canada is one that has not been widely debated.

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates be negotiated. The Exchange has already declared itself in favour of fixed commission rates and Exchange officials are to appear before the Ontario securities commission in June to defend a schedule of fixed rates approved by members earlier this month.

The suggestion that Canadian companies list their securities only in Canada is one that has not been widely debated.



# INSTITUTO DE RESSEGUROS DO BRASIL

## Growing in step with Brasil

Instituto de Resseguros do Brasil handles all the reinsurance business placed in Brasil and expansion has brought us to Britain. IRB's integrity and wealth of experience is well known throughout the insurance markets of the World.

For many years we have been transacting a large volume of business with International Markets. For the past two years in our London Office we have been accepting a growing volume of Marine, Aviation and Non-Marine Reinsurance.

IRB's expansion in London is in line with Brasil's developing position in the World.

Head Office:—

Av. Marechal Câmara, 171,  
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Telephone 231-1810

Telex 38 2121019

Cables IRBR BR

London Office:—

14 Fenchurch Avenue, EC3.

Telephone 01-488 4643, 01-488 1748

Telex 885469

Cables BRASIRB LONDON

## Consolidated Annual Financial Statement

as at 31st December 1976

	£	£		£	£
Capital & Reserves			Fixed Assets		
Issued and paid-up Capital	24,217,121		Land and buildings	2,979,553	
Reserves for capital increase	24,217,121		Furniture, equipment, etc.	739,304	
Other Reserves	13,719,962	62,154,204	Statutory inflation adjustment	4,152,209	
			Less: Accumulated depreciation	1,263,542	6,607,524
Reinsurance Funds		48,041,989			
Current Liabilities, Provisions and other Reserves			Investments and Loans		
Federal Government Funds	25,746,948		Treasury Bonds	26,319,890	
Special purpose Funds	4,706,406		Other securities	143,402,198	
Local currency deposits retained from insurers	44,991,777		Fixed term deposits	14,711,579	
Foreign currency deposits retained from insurers	9,525,178		Statutory investment	514,486	184,048,153
Balance due to insurance companies	29,119,187		Statutory Deposits		6,517,870
Sundry provisions and other balances	39,742,423	152,831,919	Foreign Currency Deposits		8,145,064
			Current Assets		
		264,028,112	Deposits retained by insurers	40,168	
			Deposits due by insurers	35,276,674	
			Sundry balances	7,504,944	
			Cash at Bankers and in hand	18,687,715	57,809,501
					294,028,112

## Consolidated Income &amp; Expenditure Statement

for the year ended 31st December 1976

	£	£		£	£
Premiums—net	104,970,972		Commission—net	21,548,609	
Investment income—net	37,138,473		Claims—net	32,122,075	
			Technical reserve adjustments—net	18,534,012	
			Financial expenses—net	1,836,161	
			Management expenses—net	10,138,987	
			Other expenses	4,246,335	
			Statutory appropriations including taxation	43,116,450	
			Unappropriated balance as per Balance Sheet	10,586,513	
		142,109,445			142,109,445
			Capital & Reserves	£51,567,392	
			Additional Operation Fund	£18,758,380	
			Foreign Currency Deposits	£ 9,525,178	
			Total	£79,850,950	

Incorporated in Brasil with limited liability

15/4/77



# Modest gain on money supply figures, D-mark firm

BY OUR WALL STREET CORRESPONDENT

NEW YORK, April 28.

THE STOCK MARKET managed to maintain Wednesday's upward momentum, but secured only a modest gain in quiet trading. Some support came from anticipation of a slightly lower U.S. money supply for the latest bank statement week. The key \$12 to \$13.75, International Harvester rose 1/8 to \$34 1/8, and Diamond Shamrock rose 1/8 to \$34 1/8. NCR Corporation, which introduced three new computer systems, was up 1/8 to \$33 1/8.

A U.S. Government report of a 2.2 per cent rise in retail sales for the week ended April 23 was also a boost. The advance revised a decline of 0.3 per cent in the previous week and left the sales 12 per cent ahead of the same week a year earlier.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported after the close that basic money supply (M-1) fell

to \$53.4, up 0.12. Grains led losses with a turnover of 18.37m. Shares compared with 20.53m. Wednesday. The Utilities, Transports and Stock indices all gained fractionally.

On the upside, Sears advanced 1/8 to \$37 1/8, International Harvester rose 1/8 to \$34 1/8, and Diamond Shamrock rose 1/8 to \$34 1/8. NCR Corporation, which introduced three new computer systems, was up 1/8 to \$33 1/8.

General Motors rose 1/8 to \$38 1/8. Although the company's first quarter earnings were higher, the results were slightly below forecasts. Ford Motor declined 1/8 to \$34 1/8. The company's report of sharply higher first quarter earnings came after the close. Chrysler was unchanged at \$18 1/8.

IBM fell 1/8 to \$299 1/8. Digital Equipment, which had higher profits, rose 1/8 to \$38 1/8. Phillips Petroleum was \$1 at \$34 1/8. UAL, which reported a first quarter loss, declined 1/8 to \$21.

Prices on the American Stock Exchange closed higher in moderate trading. Volume was 2.28m. Shares compared with 2.52m. on Wednesday. The Amex index closed at 111.76, up 0.19.

THURSDAY'S ACTIVE STOCKS

Stock	Close	Change
Westinghouse Elec.	24.75	+1/8
The El Paso Co.	24.75	+1/8
General Electric	21.00	+1/8
Westinghouse Elec.	24.75	+1/8
Sabaco Electric Co.	17.50	+1/8
Digital Equipment	38.125	+1/8
General Motors	38.125	+1/8
IBM	299.125	-1/8
IBM	299.125	-1/8

Other Markets

Canada lower

Canadian markets closed lower, with the Toronto Stock Exchange index 2.3

Indices

NEW YORK-DOW JONES

Index	Apr 28	Apr 27	Apr 26	Apr 25	Apr 24	Apr 23	Apr 22	Apr 21	Apr 20	Apr 19	Apr 18	Apr 17	Apr 16	Apr 15	Apr 14	Apr 13	Apr 12	Apr 11	Apr 10	Apr 9	Apr 8	Apr 7	Apr 6	Apr 5	Apr 4	Apr 3	Apr 2	Apr 1	Mar 31	Mar 30	Mar 29	Mar 28	Mar 27	Mar 26	Mar 25	Mar 24	Mar 23	Mar 22	Mar 21	Mar 20	Mar 19	Mar 18	Mar 17	Mar 16	Mar 15	Mar 14	Mar 13	Mar 12	Mar 11	Mar 10	Mar 9	Mar 8	Mar 7	Mar 6	Mar 5	Mar 4	Mar 3	Mar 2	Mar 1	Feb 28	Feb 27	Feb 26	Feb 25	Feb 24	Feb 23	Feb 22	Feb 21	Feb 20	Feb 19	Feb 18	Feb 17	Feb 16	Feb 15	Feb 14	Feb 13	Feb 12	Feb 11	Feb 10	Feb 9	Feb 8	Feb 7	Feb 6	Feb 5	Feb 4	Feb 3	Feb 2	Feb 1	Jan 31	Jan 30	Jan 29	Jan 28	Jan 27	Jan 26	Jan 25	Jan 24	Jan 23	Jan 22	Jan 21	Jan 20	Jan 19	Jan 18	Jan 17	Jan 16	Jan 15	Jan 14	Jan 13	Jan 12	Jan 11	Jan 10	Jan 9	Jan 8	Jan 7	Jan 6	Jan 5	Jan 4	Jan 3	Jan 2	Jan 1	Dec 31	Dec 30	Dec 29	Dec 28	Dec 27	Dec 26	Dec 25	Dec 24	Dec 23	Dec 22	Dec 21	Dec 20	Dec 19	Dec 18	Dec 17	Dec 16	Dec 15	Dec 14	Dec 13	Dec 12	Dec 11	Dec 10	Dec 9	Dec 8	Dec 7	Dec 6	Dec 5	Dec 4	Dec 3	Dec 2	Dec 1	Nov 30	Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	Nov 26	Nov 25	Nov 24	Nov 23	Nov 22	Nov 21	Nov 20	Nov 19	Nov 18	Nov 17	Nov 16	Nov 15	Nov 14	Nov 13	Nov 12	Nov 11	Nov 10	Nov 9	Nov 8	Nov 7	Nov 6	Nov 5	Nov 4	Nov 3	Nov 2	Nov 1	Oct 31	Oct 30	Oct 29	Oct 28	Oct 27	Oct 26	Oct 25	Oct 24	Oct 23	Oct 22	Oct 21	Oct 20	Oct 19	Oct 18	Oct 17	Oct 16	Oct 15	Oct 14	Oct 13	Oct 12	Oct 11	Oct 10	Oct 9	Oct 8	Oct 7	Oct 6	Oct 5	Oct 4	Oct 3	Oct 2	Oct 1	Sep 30	Sep 29	Sep 28	Sep 27	Sep 26	Sep 25	Sep 24	Sep 23	Sep 22	Sep 21	Sep 20	Sep 19	Sep 18	Sep 17	Sep 16	Sep 15	Sep 14	Sep 13	Sep 12	Sep 11	Sep 10	Sep 9	Sep 8	Sep 7	Sep 6	Sep 5	Sep 4	Sep 3	Sep 2	Sep 1	Aug 31	Aug 30	Aug 29	Aug 28	Aug 27	Aug 26	Aug 25	Aug 24	Aug 23	Aug 22	Aug 21	Aug 20	Aug 19	Aug 18	Aug 17	Aug 16	Aug 15	Aug 14	Aug 13	Aug 12	Aug 11	Aug 10	Aug 9	Aug 8	Aug 7	Aug 6	Aug 5	Aug 4	Aug 3	Aug 2	Aug 1	Jul 31	Jul 30	Jul 29	Jul 28	Jul 27	Jul 26	Jul 25	Jul 24	Jul 23	Jul 22	Jul 21	Jul 20	Jul 19	Jul 18	Jul 17	Jul 16	Jul 15	Jul 14	Jul 13	Jul 12	Jul 11	Jul 10	Jul 9	Jul 8	Jul 7	Jul 6	Jul 5	Jul 4	Jul 3	Jul 2	Jul 1	Jun 30	Jun 29	Jun 28	Jun 27	Jun 26	Jun 25	Jun 24	Jun 23	Jun 22	Jun 21	Jun 20	Jun 19	Jun 18	Jun 17	Jun 16	Jun 15	Jun 14	Jun 13	Jun 12	Jun 11	Jun 10	Jun 9	Jun 8	Jun 7	Jun 6	Jun 5	Jun 4	Jun 3	Jun 2	Jun 1	May 31	May 30	May 29	May 28	May 27	May 26	May 25	May 24	May 23	May 22	May 21	May 20	May 19	May 18	May 17	May 16	May 15	May 14	May 13	May 12	May 11	May 10	May 9	May 8	May 7	May 6	May 5	May 4	May 3	May 2	May 1	Apr 30	Apr 29	Apr 28	Apr 27	Apr 26	Apr 25	Apr 24	Apr 23	Apr 22	Apr 21	Apr 20	Apr 19	Apr 18	Apr 17	Apr 16	Apr 15	Apr 14	Apr 13	Apr 12	Apr 11	Apr 10	Apr 9	Apr 8	Apr 7	Apr 6	Apr 5	Apr 4	Apr 3	Apr 2	Apr 1	Mar 31	Mar 30	Mar 29	Mar 28	Mar 27	Mar 26	Mar 25	Mar 24	Mar 23	Mar 22	Mar 21	Mar 20	Mar 19	Mar 18	Mar 17	Mar 16	Mar 15	Mar 14	Mar 13	Mar 12	Mar 11	Mar 10	Mar 9	Mar 8	Mar 7	Mar 6	Mar 5	Mar 4	Mar 3	Mar 2	Mar 1	Feb 28	Feb 27	Feb 26	Feb 25	Feb 24	Feb 23	Feb 22	Feb 21	Feb 20	Feb 19	Feb 18	Feb 17	Feb 16	Feb 15	Feb 14	Feb 13	Feb 12	Feb 11	Feb 10	Feb 9	Feb 8	Feb 7	Feb 6	Feb 5	Feb 4	Feb 3	Feb 2	Feb 1	Jan 31	Jan 30	Jan 29	Jan 28	Jan 27	Jan 26	Jan 25	Jan 24	Jan 23	Jan 22	Jan 21	Jan 20	Jan 19	Jan 18	Jan 17	Jan 16	Jan 15	Jan 14	Jan 13	Jan 12	Jan 11	Jan 10	Jan 9	Jan 8	Jan 7	Jan 6	Jan 5	Jan 4	Jan 3	Jan 2	Jan 1	Dec 31	Dec 30	Dec 29	Dec 28	Dec 27	Dec 26	Dec 25	Dec 24	Dec 23	Dec 22	Dec 21	Dec 20	Dec 19	Dec 18	Dec 17	Dec 16	Dec 15	Dec 14	Dec 13	Dec 12	Dec 11	Dec 10	Dec 9	Dec 8	Dec 7	Dec 6	Dec 5	Dec 4	Dec 3	Dec 2	Dec 1	Nov 30	Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	Nov 26	Nov 25	Nov 24	Nov 23	Nov 22	Nov 21	Nov 20	Nov 19	Nov 18	Nov 17	Nov 16	Nov 15	Nov 14	Nov 13	Nov 12	Nov 11	Nov 10	Nov 9	Nov 8	Nov 7	Nov 6	Nov 5	Nov 4	Nov 3	Nov 2	Nov 1	Oct 31	Oct 30	Oct 29	Oct 28	Oct 27	Oct 26	Oct 25	Oct 24	Oct 23	Oct 22	Oct 21	Oct 20	Oct 19	Oct 18	Oct 17	Oct 16	Oct 15	Oct 14	Oct 13	Oct 12	Oct 11	Oct 10	Oct 9	Oct 8	Oct 7	Oct 6	Oct 5	Oct 4	Oct 3	Oct 2	Oct 1	Sep 30	Sep 29	Sep 28	Sep 27	Sep 26	Sep 25	Sep 24	Sep 23	Sep 22	Sep 21	Sep 20	Sep 19	Sep 18	Sep 17	Sep 16	Sep 15	Sep 14	Sep 13	Sep 12	Sep 11	Sep 10	Sep 9	Sep 8	Sep 7	Sep 6	Sep 5	Sep 4	Sep 3	Sep 2	Sep 1	Aug 31	Aug 30	Aug 29	Aug 28	Aug 27	Aug 26	Aug 25	Aug 24	Aug 23	Aug 22	Aug 21	Aug 20	Aug 19	Aug 18	Aug 17	Aug 16	Aug 15	Aug 14	Aug 13	Aug 12	Aug 11	Aug 10	Aug 9	Aug 8	Aug 7	Aug 6	Aug 5	Aug 4	Aug 3	Aug 2	Aug 1	Jul 31	Jul 30	Jul 29	Jul 28	Jul 27	Jul 26	Jul 25	Jul 24	Jul 23	Jul 22	Jul 21	Jul 20	Jul 19	Jul 18	Jul 17	Jul 16	Jul 15	Jul 14	Jul 13	Jul 12	Jul 11	Jul 10	Jul 9	Jul 8	Jul 7	Jul 6	Jul 5	Jul 4	Jul 3	Jul 2	Jul 1	Jun 30	Jun 29	Jun 28	Jun 27	Jun 26	Jun 25	Jun 24	Jun 23	Jun 22	Jun 21	Jun 20	Jun 19	Jun 18	Jun 17	Jun 16	Jun 15	Jun 14	Jun 13	Jun 12	Jun 11	Jun 10	Jun 9	Jun 8	Jun 7	Jun 6	Jun 5	Jun 4	Jun 3	Jun 2	Jun 1	May 31	May 30	May 29	May 28	May 27	May 26	May 25	May 24	May 23	May 22	May 21	May 20	May 19	May 18	May 17	May 16	May 15	May 14	May 13	May 12	May 11	May 10	May 9	May 8	May 7	May 6	May 5	May 4	May 3	May 2	May 1	Apr 30	Apr 29	Apr 28	Apr 27	Apr 26	Apr 25	Apr 24	Apr 23	Apr 22	Apr 21	Apr 20	Apr 19	Apr 18	Apr 17	Apr 16	Apr 15	Apr 14	Apr 13	Apr 12	Apr 11	Apr 10	Apr 9	Apr 8	Apr 7	Apr 6	Apr 5	Apr 4	Apr 3	Apr 2	Apr 1	Mar 31	Mar 30	Mar 29	Mar 28	Mar 27	Mar 26	Mar 25	Mar 24	Mar 23	Mar 22	Mar 21	Mar 20	Mar 19	Mar 18	Mar 17	Mar 16	Mar 15	Mar 14	Mar 13	Mar 12	Mar 11	Mar 10	Mar 9	Mar 8	Mar 7	Mar 6	Mar 5	Mar 4	Mar 3	Mar 2	Mar 1	Feb 28	Feb 27	Feb 26	Feb 25	Feb 24	Feb 23	Feb 22	Feb 21	Feb 20	Feb 19	Feb 18	Feb 17	Feb 16	Feb 15	Feb 14	Feb 13	Feb 12	Feb 11	Feb 10	Feb 9	Feb 8	Feb 7	Feb 6	Feb 5	Feb 4	Feb 3	Feb 2	Feb 1	Jan 31	Jan 30	Jan 29	Jan 28	Jan 27	Jan 26	Jan 25	Jan 24	Jan 23	Jan 22	Jan 21	Jan 20	Jan 19	Jan 18	Jan 17	Jan 16	Jan 15	Jan 14	Jan 13	Jan 12	Jan 11	Jan 10	Jan 9	Jan 8	Jan 7	Jan 6	Jan 5	Jan 4	Jan 3	Jan 2	Jan 1	Dec 31	Dec 30	Dec 29	Dec 28	Dec 27	Dec 26	Dec 25	Dec 24	Dec 23	Dec 22	Dec 21	Dec 20	Dec 19	Dec 18	Dec 17	Dec 16	Dec 15	Dec 14	Dec 13	Dec 12	Dec 11	Dec 10	Dec 9	Dec 8	Dec 7	Dec 6	Dec 5	Dec 4	Dec 3	Dec 2	Dec 1	Nov 30	Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	Nov 26	Nov 25	Nov 24	Nov 23	Nov 22	Nov 21	Nov 20	Nov 19	Nov 18	Nov 17	Nov 16	Nov 15	Nov 14	Nov 13	Nov 12	Nov 11	Nov 10	Nov 9	Nov 8	Nov 7	Nov 6	Nov 5	Nov 4	Nov 3	Nov 2	Nov 1	Oct 31	Oct 30	Oct 29	Oct 28	Oct 27	Oct 26	Oct 25	Oct 24	Oct 23	Oct 22	Oct 21	Oct 20	Oct 19	Oct 18	Oct 17	Oct 16	Oct 15	Oct 14	Oct 13	Oct 12	Oct 11	Oct 10	Oct 9	Oct 8	Oct 7	Oct 6	Oct 5	Oct 4	Oct 3	Oct 2	Oct 1	Sep 30	Sep 29	Sep 28	Sep 27	Sep 26	Sep 25	Sep 24	Sep 23	Sep 22	Sep 21	Sep 20	Sep 19	Sep 18	Sep 17	Sep 16	Sep 15	Sep 14	Sep 13	Sep 12	Sep 11	Sep 10	Sep 9	Sep 8	Sep 7	Sep 6	Sep 5	Sep 4	Sep 3	Sep 2	Sep 1	Aug 31	Aug 30	Aug 29	Aug 28	Aug 27	Aug 26	Aug 25	Aug 24	Aug 23	Aug 22	Aug 21	Aug 20	Aug 19	Aug 18	Aug 17	Aug 16	Aug 15	Aug 14	Aug 13	Aug 12	Aug 11	Aug 10	Aug 9	Aug 8	Aug 7	Aug 6	Aug 5	Aug 4	Aug 3	Aug 2	Aug 1	Jul 31	Jul 30	Jul 29	Jul 28	Jul 27	Jul 26	Jul 25	Jul 24	Jul 23	Jul 22	Jul 21	Jul 20	Jul 19	Jul 18	Jul 17	Jul 16	Jul 15	Jul 14	Jul 13	Jul 12	Jul 11	Jul 10	Jul 9	Jul 8	Jul 7	Jul 6	Jul 5	Jul 4	Jul 3	Jul 2	Jul 1	Jun 30	Jun 29	Jun 28	Jun 27	Jun 26	Jun 25	Jun 24	Jun 23	Jun 22	Jun 21	Jun 20	Jun 19	Jun 18	Jun 17	Jun 16	Jun 15	Jun 14	Jun 13	Jun 12	Jun 11	Jun 10	Jun 9	Jun 8	Jun 7	Jun 6	Jun 5	Jun 4	Jun 3	Jun 2	Jun 1	May 31	May 30	May 29	May 28	May 27	May 26	May 25	May 24	May 23	May 22	May 21	May 20	May 19	May 18	May 17	May 16	May 15	May 14	May 13	May 12	May 11	May 10	May 9	May 8	May 7	May 6	May 5	May 4	May 3	May 2	May 1	Apr 30	Apr 29	Apr 28	Apr 27	Apr 26	Apr 25	Apr 24	Apr 23	Apr 22	Apr 21	Apr 20	Apr 19	Apr 18	Apr 17	Apr 16	Apr 15	Apr 14	Apr 13	Apr 12	Apr 11	Apr 10	Apr 9	Apr 8	Apr 7	Apr 6	Apr 5	Apr 4	Apr 3	Apr 2	Apr 1	Mar 31	Mar 30	Mar 29	Mar 28	Mar 27	Mar 26	Mar 25	Mar 24	Mar 23	Mar 22	Mar 21	Mar 20	Mar 19	Mar 18	Mar 17	Mar 16	Mar 15	Mar 14	Mar 13	Mar 12	Mar 11	Mar 10	Mar 9	Mar 8	Mar 7	Mar 6	Mar 5	Mar 4	Mar 3	Mar 2	Mar 1	Feb 28	Feb 27	Feb 26	Feb 25	Feb 24	Feb 23	Feb 22	Feb 21	Feb 20	Feb 19	Feb 18	Feb 17	Feb 16	Feb 15	Feb 14	Feb 13	Feb 12	Feb 11	Feb 10	Feb 9	Feb 8	Feb 7	Feb 6	Feb 5	Feb 4	Feb 3	Feb 2	Feb 1	Jan 31	Jan 30	Jan 29	Jan 28	Jan 27	Jan 26	Jan 25	Jan 24	Jan 23	Jan 22	Jan 21	Jan 20	Jan 19	Jan 18	Jan 17	Jan 16	Jan 15	Jan 14	Jan 13	Jan 12	Jan 11	Jan 10	Jan 9	Jan 8	Jan 7	Jan 6	Jan 5	Jan 4	Jan 3	Jan 2	Jan 1	Dec 31	Dec 30	Dec 29	Dec 28	Dec 27	Dec 26	Dec 25	Dec 24	Dec 23	Dec 22	Dec 21	Dec 20	Dec 19	Dec 18	Dec 17	Dec 16	Dec 15	Dec 14	Dec 13	Dec 12	Dec 11	Dec 10	Dec 9	Dec 8	Dec 7	Dec 6	Dec 5	Dec 4	Dec 3	Dec 2	Dec 1	Nov 30	Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	Nov 26	Nov 25	Nov 24	Nov 23	Nov 22	Nov 21	Nov 20	Nov 19	Nov 18	Nov 17	Nov 16	Nov 15	Nov 14	Nov 13	Nov 12	Nov 11	Nov 10	Nov 9	Nov 8	Nov 7	Nov 6	Nov 5	Nov 4	Nov 3	Nov 2	Nov 1	Oct 31	Oct 30	Oct 29	Oct 28	Oct 27	Oct 26	Oct 25
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



# The Property Market

BY QUENTIN GUIRDHAM

## Discounting Land and House

Those looking to hide for small to medium quoted property groups, to relative health and with key insurance company holdings, were rewarded with the 100p share cash offer for Land and House Property Corporation. Most, however, would have bet that General Accident would be the bidder. Including its pension fund's holding, it has 15.4 per cent of the share capital. And despite its Rights issue, General Accident has been thought to be contemplating a bid for one of its associated property groups. Not this one though, for it has been happy to take the 100p, against stated net assets of 165p, offered by Friends' Provident Life Office.

Land and House shares stood at 69p before their temporary suspension immediately before the bid was announced. Even so, there was some surprise at the price, as well as the bid.

It represents the sort of discount which makes a mockery of solemn asset value calculations, and striking the agreed bid at precisely 100p sounds very much like a horse-trading price rather than anything worked out with calculators. But then the stated assets had to be balanced against the high gearing, including too much short-term foreign borrowing, possible further write-downs in Australia, a site in Frankfurt which has cost Land and House £2.2m, with no building consent or compensation yet, doubts about a Brussels project, and a U.K. portfolio which contains much that is less than prime. In any event, the price has satisfied General Accident, Schroder Wagg (called

in to give a view since both parties were Lazard clients) and the Land and House Board. The directors control 27.3 per cent of the shares, most of them belonging to Richard Tomkins, managing director.

To put the discount agreed by these in a cruel historic perspective, when the venerable Land and House decided to change pace in 1972 by buying Tomkins's private group and its management, it paid with 3.66m shares worth £5.55m, for net assets of £4.275m, with a further 368,000 shares following later.

Friends' Provident had backed this private Frimcon Holdings company, and has no doubts about buying out the enlarged group. Quite obviously, says this mutual (and strongly Quaker) life office, "Prices have been so strong in the last year that we haven't really bought anything, in fact we've made some sales." It admits that Land and House has some "quite hairy things in Europe," and indicates it will dispose of some of these, though not in a hurry. But to the buyer this looks a chance to buy at sensible yields when the company is on the defensive because of a pretty tight though not mortal, squeeze on liquidity.

There are plenty of other companies in a similar position. Many have managements holding large chunks of equity and growing old with little to do but renege, clean up the odd recent disaster and count the rent. Where there are also large insurance company holdings, an eventual bid must be likely and bid-spotters might do better looking at the age of the key shareholders rather than at asset values.

That formula, however, would not have worked for Land and House, since Tomkins is 50 and

with £2.5m. from this bid, he does not rule out the prospect of starting again on his own. Meanwhile General Accident should it want to buy a property company in the next few years, still has the choice of McKay Securities (where it has 28.5 per cent), Property and Reversionary (34.4 per cent) which holds 17.5 per cent of Property Investment and Finance, and Centrovincial Estates (28.2 per cent). The last may be the most likely.

## Camden loses Centre Point case

Camden Council's bid to compulsorily acquire maisonettes in Centre Point and let them to council tenants finally failed in the House of Lords yesterday.

The Law Lords revised an Appeal Court decision and allowed, by a 4-1 majority, appeals which sought to quash the council's order.

The Law Lords decided that the order—The London Borough of Camden (Centre Point Residential Accommodation) Compulsory Purchase Order 1972—which had been confirmed by the Environment Secretary, cannot stand.

The council had aimed to acquire 36 two-storey maisonettes on six floors. The flats have stood empty since they were completed in the winter of 1966-67.

The point of law involved concerned whether the order carried with it ancillary rights covering various means of access for the council and their tenants.

The compulsory purchase order did not, Lord Wilberforce's judgment said, force the council to acquire the rights which the sound companies. They would,

council required, and the Secretary of State's hypothesis was not therefore well-founded. Lord Russell of Kilowen dissented.

Meanwhile, the Centre Point office tower continues to stand empty bar its single shipowning tenant. But there are strong hopes that the new marketing campaign will produce some tenants for the majority owners, the Co-operative Insurance Society.

## Mobbs objects to ED 18

Nigel Mobbs, chairman of Slough Estates, has used his first annual statement for a blast at Exposure Draft 18: "I am concerned that the possible introduction of Current Cost Accounting as envisaged in ED 18 (the Morpeth Committee Report) will adversely affect the published profits of property companies. I believe that unless the present proposals are considerably modified, the change in accounting convention could be very misleading."

We intend to argue strongly that the special circumstances of property companies be properly recognised."

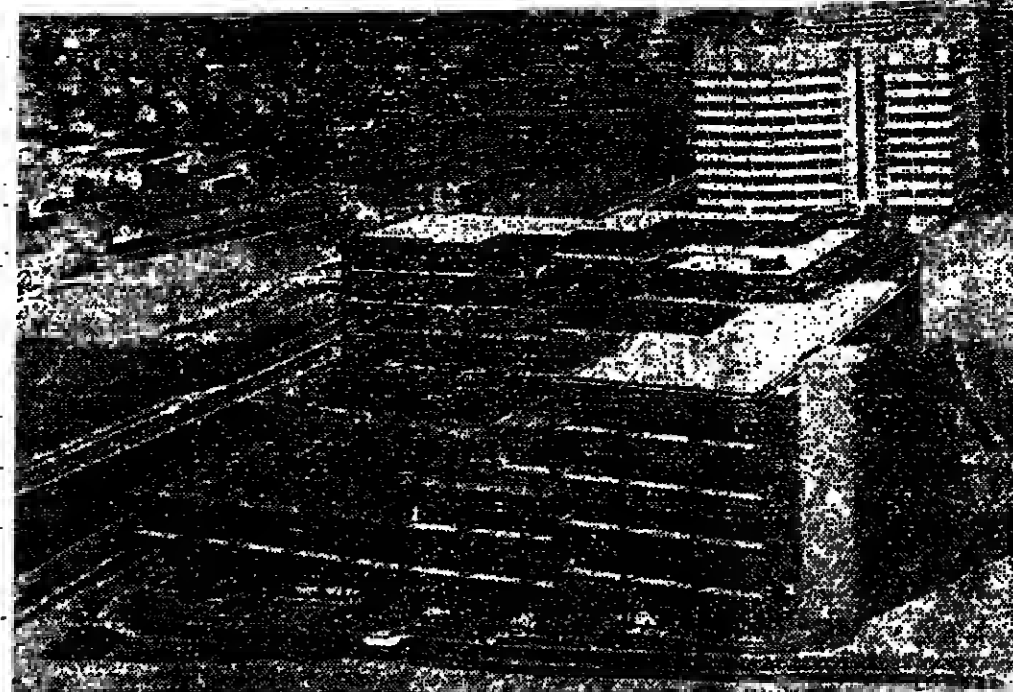
Mobbs says his criticisms cover a fairly wide range. Basically, at a time when companies are trying to make their accounts more understandable, CCA will introduce "terrible confusion."

He is further worried that the authenticity of the standard will not be quickly accepted because it "puts tremendous discretion on the Board."

The broad, technical point which Mobbs, and many others, criticise is that the whole Morpeth effort is half-hearted in not dealing with monetary items.

In the case of property companies, whose assets ultimately consist of the value attached to future income flows, this is particularly relevant.

Mobbs's final point is the one which really frightens most property companies. If depreciation is charged in the profit and loss account, it will frequently force the judgment of the sound companies. They would,



This is the end product of arguably the most financially successful office relocation of recent years, the new Wiggins Teape headquarters at Basingstoke. The EAT subsidiary sold its Gateway House in the City for £28m. in 1972. This new Gateway House cost £10m. Lord Monmouth of Burma, opening it this week, said that central administration costs there were about 1/10th a year cheaper than in London. Also that the spare cash generated by the City sale had helped Wiggins Teape through the recession by saving £9m. in interest charges (which it well needed, given the troubles in paper in 1974-75). The spare office accommodation taken during the move has now been let or assigned (the 63,500 sq. ft. Belgrave House in Basingstoke was leased on the basis of handing it back to the owners, the Cadbury Schweppes pension fund). The one lease end to tie up is assigning the lease on 3-4 Lincoln Inn Fields at £8.50 a sq. ft. WT's agents throughout have been Strutt and Parker.

of course, demonstrate that this is only half the story with the revaluation surpluses shown in the reserves, and probably pay dividends from there too. But appreciated that, under ED 18, at the least, says Mobbs, this is going to make trouble on the international front, confusing foreign bankers and "making British companies look less viable than they are."

Philip Sober, partner of valuation firm Sober, Haywood, who are financial advisers to the British Property Federation, has put this point succinctly in relation to the exercise of the BPF did on the effect of depreciation proposals at the time of the Sandilands Report, which several important details of the RICS proposals on valuation for many accepted by the Morpeth Committee, and still argues for the review system by outside valuers. Sober also doubts the practical progress in theory it is making. In theory it is progress, he concedes, in revaluation surpluses but the wisdom of encouraging upward current cost profit or loss will revaluations of developments in progress. In theory it is progress, he concedes, in revaluation surpluses but the wisdom of encouraging upward current cost profit or loss will revaluations of developments in progress. In theory it is progress, he concedes, in revaluation surpluses but the wisdom of encouraging upward current cost profit or loss will revaluations of developments in progress.

## OUT AND ABOUT

● Chesterfield Properties, BV, effectively a 50 per cent subsidiary of Chesterfield Properties and with the other 50 per cent owned by H. P. Ronson, have sold their freehold investment at the junction of the Keizersgracht and Vijzelstraat in the banking centre of Amsterdam through Jones, Lang, Wootton BV. The purchaser is Belagingsfonds Onroerend Goederen, an investment fund managed by the Algemene Bank Nederland.

The property, which comprises some 6,200 square metres of offices and banking hall, was completed in the middle of 1976 and pre-let to the Bank of Tokyo on a long term lease. No purchase price has been disclosed but JLV had been seeking offers of approximately 21m. guilders (nearly £5m.).

● The annual conference of the Incorporated Society of Valuers and Auctioneers is open to members and non-members alike for the first time. It is also cheap, at a £15 registration fee for the three days, May 2-4. Speakers and panellists include Sir Frank Layfield, Sir Desmond Reap, J. R. Madge, chief executive of the Housing Corporation, Hugh Rossi, Francis Goza, president of the American Society of Appraisers, Edward Erdman, P. P. W. Marquand of Land Securities, and H. S. Shepp, son controller of housing for the Greater London Council.

● The Blue Peter Woods, Basingstoke, owned by Sage Estates, has finally been sold by that company's liquidators Oak Gully (for whom Allsop and Co. acted) to Monitor Technic. There is a total of 197,000 square feet on the 6.3 acres. Monitor will occupy 75,000 square feet and refurbish the rest of the buildings. "Waller, Eggar" acted for Monitor Technic.

● Planning permission is being sought by J. Gliksten and Son, a subsidiary of International Timber, for industrial and warehouse development on 12 acres of its site at Stratford, London. Consultants are Edward Erdman and Co.

# INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTY

By order of **CCPC** Capital & Counties Property Company Limited

## The Knightsbridge Estate

The most valuable and exciting portfolio of Freehold Investments in London to be offered for sale by public auction this decade.

90 Shop Premises, 4 Banks, 350 flats & apartments, 92,500 sq. ft. approx. offices and commercial premises, multi-storey car park (310 spaces), 4 hotels, a public house, a G.L.C. Fire Station.

Total present rent roll approx. £1.9m. Exceptionally valuable Reversionary Potential.

For Sale by Auction in 26 lots on 5th July at 11 a.m. at the Grosvenor House, Ballroom Park Lane, London W1. (Unless previously sold as a whole or major part by Private Treaty)

Preliminary Particulars can be obtained from Auctioneers:

**JONES LANG WOOTTON** Chartered Surveyors  
103 Mount Street, London W1. 6 15 Telephone: 01-402 6046 Telex: 33848

in conjunction with **MATTHEWS GOODMAN**  
Maison House, 22 Upper Thames Street, EC4A 3UA Telephone: 01-253 3200

**Marler & Marler**  
5 St James Street, London SW1A 9UF Telephone: 01-253 3941



## Catherine House, EC2

Entire building - 31,000 sq. ft. of office space to let.

\* Reconstructed in 1973 to superb office standards \* Air conditioning \* Car Parking

**JONES LANG WOOTTON** Chartered Surveyors  
33 King Street London EC2V 8EE Telephone: 01-606 4060 Telex: 885557

## URGENTLY REQUIRED! RESIDENTIAL BUILDING LAND

in the N. West, Yorkshire and Midlands areas.

Owing to expansion we now require further development sites, preferably with Planning Permission for high density, low cost housing. Would also consider acquiring Company with Land Bank. Rapid decision will be given.

Contact Mr. G.A. Hamilton, Estates Manager.

**Maunder's** homes for good living  
John Maunder's Construction Ltd., 654, Barton Road, Stretford, Manchester, Tel: 061-748 3258

## INDUSTRIAL SITES FOR SALE TYSELEY BIRMINGHAM II

(Close to M6 Motorway)

1/2-Acre to 5 Acres

with 92,000 sq. ft. of Ancillary Buildings. Suitable for Development or Occupation.

To be sold in parts or as a whole

**LEOPOLD FARMER & SONS**  
15 JOHN STREET LONDON WC1N 2ER Tel: 01-404 5871

Freehold De  
**BEDI**  
approx  
Outline consent  
To b  
Walker So  
Chartered Surveyors  
Blossoms Inn 3-5 Trump St  
34 St James Street East  
Bristol, Exeter, Truro, Ex

**OAKMOUNT HOUSE**  
Southampton  
**VAIL**

**ME**  
**RA**  
**CI**

6/4/00 1:50



**K for Industry****ASHFORD, Kent**Only 6,000 sq. ft. remaining on Phase One  
TO LET**ENFIELD, Middx.**Modern Factory/Warehouse Premises  
78,000 sq. ft. (car divide)  
TO LET**HORNSEY, N.8**Single Storey Factory: 10,500 sq. ft.  
FOR SALE**LONDON, S.E.15**Factory and Offices 18,300 sq. ft.  
TO LET**NOTTINGHAM**Warehouses: 2 Units of 11,180 sq. ft.  
1 Unit of 22,748 sq. ft.  
TO LET — IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE**PETERBOROUGH, Cambs.**130,000 sq. ft. Single Storey Factory  
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE  
FOR SALE-FREEHOLD**SOUTHAMPTON**(M27/M271) Warehouses 10-30,000 sq. ft.  
TO LET**STANMORE, Middx.**Single Storey Factory 8,460 sq. ft.  
TO LET — New Lease**King & Co**

Chartered Surveyors

1 Snow Hill, London, EC1  
Telephone 01-236 3000  
Telex: 885485  
Also in Manchester, Leeds and Brussels**A COMPUTERISED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY REGISTER**

Golden Lane, EC1	Warehouse For Sale/To Let	21,800 sq. ft.
Greenwich, SE10	Warehouse Units To Let	12,000—25,000 sq. ft.
Millwall, E14	Warehouse Units To Let	7,000—35,000 sq. ft.
Beckenham, SE26	Factory For Sale/To Let	14,000 sq. ft.
Nr. Gravesend, Kent	New Warehouse To Let	6,000 sq. ft. 35,000 sq. ft.
Orpington, Kent	Factory For Sale/To Let	30,000 sq. ft.
Feltham, Middx	Factory To Let	13,700 sq. ft.
Maidenhead, Berks	Warehouse & Offices To Be Built To Let	(W/H) 43,000+ (OFF) 9,000 sq. ft.

Part of the  
JLW Computon<sup>®</sup>  
Service.**MAJOR FACTORY COMPLEX****St. Mary Cray-Kent**  
**only 15 miles Central London****100,000-193,000 sq. ft. approx.**\* 2 MAIN SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS  
\* CENTRAL HEATING \* LARGE YARDS AND CAR PARK**FREEHOLD FOR SALE OR TO LET****Herring Son & Daw**Chartered Surveyors  
25-28 Sackville Street London W1X 2QL  
Telephone 01-734 8155**INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION IN ABERDEEN MEANS ALTENS.**

Altens Estate, a major industrial investment in Aberdeen, Britain's oil capital, is being created by Europe's leading contractor, George Wimpey &amp; Co. Ltd. Serviced sites, factory and warehouse units to suit all requirements are available.

The sixty acre development has excellent communications, being just two miles from the city centre and harbour, with Dyce Airport nearby and direct road links with the South via the main A956 road.

If you're looking for industrial space in Aberdeen you need look no further than Altens.

For more information contact the Commercial Property Development Manager (Scotland), George Wimpey &amp; Company Limited, Braehead Way, Bridge of Don, AB2 8PR or phone Aberdeen 703751.

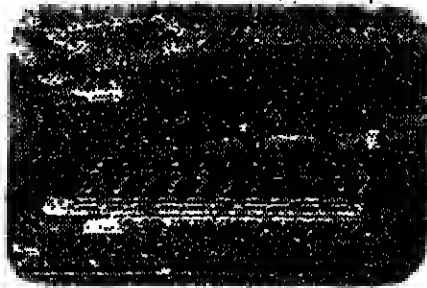
**Freehold Development Land****BEDFORD**

approx 4.46 acres

Outline consent for warehouse development

**To be sold**

Sole agents

**Walker Son & Packman**Chartered Surveyors **WSP** Established 1867  
Blossoms Inn 3-6 Trump Street London EC2V 8DD 01-606 8711  
34 St James's Street London SW1A 1HD 01-839 7451  
Bristol, Exeter, Truro, East Grinstead, Edinburgh, Leeds & Overseas**CORBY NORTHANTS**  
**Modern Factory & Offices****123,800 sq. ft.**

on nearly 12 Acres

Rent only 39p per sq. ft. approx.

**LONG LEASE FOR SALE****Chamberlain & Willows**Estate Agents - Surveyors - Valuers  
23 MOORGATE LONDON EC2R 8AX 01-638 8001**Carter Jonas**Chartered Surveyors  
**AN AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT**  
Cambridgeshire Royston 5 miles. Baldock 10 miles.  
Rectory Farm Guilden Morden  
Farmhouse & Buildings, Four Cottages.  
523 acres let and producing £8,240 p.a. gross. (Review 1978).  
Auction Sale 30th May 1977.  
Further particulars from Auctioneers  
6-8 Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 1NH (Tel. 0223 68771)On the  
instructions of  
NCR Limited**Entire Office Building**  
**Lease For Sale****44,650 sq ft net****Greenford-Middlesex**

The building provides approximately 44,650 sq ft of useable space together with a superb fully fitted staff restaurant and over 100 car parking spaces.

For further details contact:

**BERNARD THORPE**  
S. PARTNERS

1 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0QD Tel. 01-834 6890

**OAKMOUNT HOUSE, CHANDLERS FORD**

Southampton 6 miles. Winchester 5 miles.

**5,806 Sq. Ft. NEW OFFICES**

This building is new to an excellent specification incorporating all those features one would expect in a modern building of this standard.

Initial Concessionary Terms Offered.

**NEW LEASE**18 High Street,  
Fareham.

Tel: Fareham (032 92) 85041

**WOOD GREEN N.22**  
**OFFICES AVAILABLE**

New 5 year lease

From 2-10,000 sq. ft.

**Good communications and****Excellent local amenities**Contact: Haringey Central Area Team  
8 Caxton Road, N.22  
Telephone: 01-888-1212**NEW OFFICES****7,000 sq. ft.**

Air Conditioning

On-Site Car Parking

30 minutes from City of London

South-West Essex

Immediate Occupation

Freehold Available

Write Box T4620, Financial Times, 10, Cannon  
Street, EC4P 4BY.**A MAJOR OFFICE BUILDING CLOSE TO THE CITY OF LONDON****MERIDIAN HOUSE**  
**ROYAL HILL**  
**GREENWICH****65,000 SQ FT OF SPACIOUS OFFICES**

To let as a whole or in smaller units

Refurbished to a high standard with carpeting, lifts, central heating and car parking  
A frequent fast train service to Charing Cross London Bridge and Cannon Street stations**Anthony Lipton & Co**38 Curzon Street, London W1Y 8AL  
Telephone 01-491 2700**Hillier Parker**  
May & Rowden77 Grosvenor Street, London W1A 2BT  
Telephone 01-629 7666**Halsey & Baker**29 St George Street, Monover Square,  
London W1A 3BG  
Telephone 01-629 9292



**FREEHOLD SALE**  
LTD.  
Management Div.  
01-438-2667  
01-438-3188



5521 من اصل

### LUXURY APARTMENT

#### CENTRAL LONDON OVERLOOKING GREEN PARK

Luxury Apartment comprising 6,000 sq. ft. approx. (557 sq. metres) occupying entire second floor of a majestic building served by lift and situated overlooking Green Park. The accommodation includes 7 large bedrooms and 6 well-fitted bathrooms, a spacious lounge 40 ft. by 20 ft. (12.2 metres by 6.1 metres); comparable dining room and other usual accommodation, together with private indoor swimming pool and sauna room. Interior layout, design and decor which will be to a high standard of elegance, can be completed to owner's own requirements. The interest to be sold is leasehold (99 years unexpired) subject to ground rent biennially. Indexed and annual service charge covering porterage and other services. PRICE INDICATED \$550,000. Only replies from principals will be dealt with. Write Box T.4619, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

### LONDON N7

#### Attractive modern WAREHOUSE with offices TO LET

7,500 sq. ft. 18 ft. eaves. 1,400 sq. ft. offices. 4 car park spaces.

**BB BUCKELL & BALLARD**  
43 Market Place, Reading.  
(0734) 57341

### WIMBLEDON, S.W.17

#### NEW FACTORY & OFFICE BUILDING 6,794 SQ. FT. (approx.)

TO LET OR FOR SALE

Sole Agents:  
**SMITH MELZACK**  
1 Cork Street, New Bond Street, London W1X 2JU.  
Tel: 01-439 0531

## North London

### Modern Self-contained Offices

## 3,400sq.ft. To Be Let

Immediately Accessible To The Underground Reasonable Rental All modern amenities

**JONES LANG WOOLTON**  
Chartered Surveyors  
103 Mount Street, London W1Y 6AS  
Tel: 01-493 8040 Telex: 23858

## Storey Sons and Parker

CHARTERED SURVEYORS

### OFFICES

#### Newcastle Upon Tyne

### BENTON HOUSE

A new development by St. Martins Group of Property Companies



Adjoining Tyne and Wear County Offices and Newcastle Civic Centre

FLOOR AREA 31,400 sq. ft.

PARKING FOR 25 CARS

Particularly high specification including air conditioning Completion due August

### CENTRE HOUSE

13,000 sq. ft.

on three floors in modern development close to City Centre and forming part of the Centre Hotel Development. Car parking facilities adjoining within the complex.

### NEWGATE HOUSE

Suites from 1,320 sq. ft. to 11,500 sq. ft. currently available in this centrally located but medium priced office unit close to the Eldon Square development.

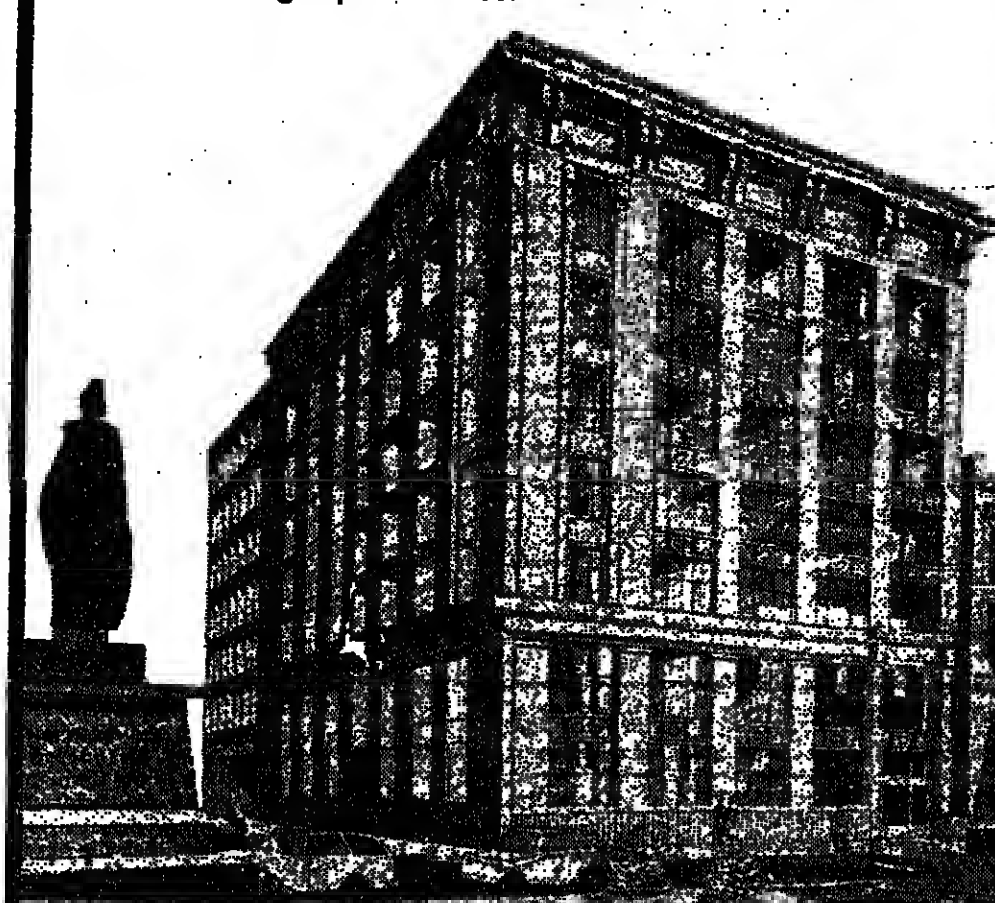
For further details contact sole agents:-

Higham House, New Bridge Street, Newcastle. Telephone 26291 also at Teesside & Darlington

## LOMOND HOUSE, GEORGE SQUARE

# GLASGOW

62,800 sq. ft. high quality refurbished offices/showrooms. Full air conditioning. Three high speed lifts etc. Available late 1977.



Joint Agents

**Hillier Parker**  
May & Rowland

5 South Charlotte Street  
Edinburgh EH2 4AN  
Telephone 031-225 5988

**BERNARD THORPE**  
Chartered Surveyors

37 Bath Street Glasgow G2 1HW  
Telephone 041-332 7344

### LONDON

## QUEENBOROUGH

PHASE 1: CLOSE TO SHEERNESS DOCKS

### INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

New Factory & Warehouse Units

6-30,000 SQ. FT. TO LET

and serviced sites to let or for sale

Apply for sole agents

**RULE & CRULE**  
37-39 BROADWAY, SHEERNESS, KENT, ME12 1AD  
TELEPHONE (01622) 3064 & 3024



## Aldershot

Attractive period office re-furbishment, set in acres of open parkland 5,500 sq. ft. to let or for sale

**MANOR PARK HOUSE**

**GUY CLARE**

## St Quintin

Son & Stanley

Vinty House, Queen Street Place, London EC4R 1ES

Telephone: 01-236 9961

### GROUND AND FIRST FLOOR UNIT ST. HELENS PLACE, EC3

SUBSTANTIAL REDECORATED OFFICES

6960 sq. ft.

+ 1500 SQ. FT. OFFICES/STORAGE

MIGHT DIVIDE APPLY TO

### Factories and Warehouses

#### BIRMINGHAM WEST

Adjacent Junction 2 A15

New self-contained 22,000 sq. ft.

WAREHOUSE

Including 2,000 sq. ft.

OFFICE BLOCK

Yard, Car Park.

TO LET

Freehold Available

GRIMLEY & SON

021-236 8236 (Ref: JTT)

4000 sq. ft. (total approx) two-storey

Class III on small factory estate near

town centre. Reasonable price for

new lease \$4,900 p.a. with 4 year

renewal. Warehouse, 140 North Street,

Romford RM6 6JL.

MAIDSTONE, Kent. Prominent industrial

property ad. Town Centre. Approx.

240,000 sq. ft. For sale as a whole or

would divide. Apply Sole Agents

HILLIER PARKER MAY & ROWLAND,

27 Grosvenor St., London W1A 2BT.

Tel: 01-629 7666.

READY for immediate occupation, be-

tween Sevenoaks and Maidstone. Close

M20 and M25-10,000 sq. ft. also

20,000 sq. ft. with offices and ample

parking. Tel: 01-629 88146-7.

NOTTINGHAM. New single-storey central

factory/warehouse. 8,000 sq. ft. \$25,000

p.a. Cavenagh & Co. (0602) 40747.

GUERNSEY. To let, self-contained

premises, about 17,500 sq. ft. on sub-

urban St. Peter Port with extensive

car parking. Ex. main road. Tel: 01-629

88146-7.

HEREFORD. Convenient city and motor-

ways. Modern light ind. factory unit

1,125 sq. ft. on acre site, with

1,125 sq. ft. offices. For sale privately

to Bernard Thorne and Partners, Hereford.

Tel: 02492.

HARLOW. New 10,000 sq. ft. warehouse

availing May/June. DEERICK WADDE

& WATERS, Tennyson House, Harlow,

Essex. (02736) 39191.

INTERNATIONAL

PROPERTY

U.S.

REAL ESTATE

COMPANY

Interested in exchanging min.

\$300,000.00-\$1,000,000.00

(Three Hundred-Thousand-

One Million) U.S. Equities

for British Income Properties

(Possible Tax Free Exch.).

Also...

Interested in merging with

or acquiring large English

Real Estate Property Co.

U.S. Company's holdings

excess of \$25,000,000.00

(Twenty Five Million

Dollars) U.S.

Send Financial Details:

THE CARLYLE GROUP

Attn: Ronald Singer

9608 Wilshire Blvd. Ste 200

Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 USA

### Shops and Offices

#### ST. JAMES'S

1,000 SQ. FT.

GROUND FLOOR

OFFICES

TO BE LET

MELLERSH

& HARDING

Chartered Surveyors

43 ST. JAMES'S PLACE, S.W.1.

01-493 6141

#### EALING W.5

Prestige 2nd Floor Offices

Approx. 2,530 sq. ft.

Central Heating, Etc.

New Lease. Moderate Rent.

BRENDONS 998-2711

CITY—Small Office to share, near Bank.

Ideal Consultant. Broker, etc. 01-248

2 57.

SHOP & STORAGE to let in new prestige

building immediately on Oxford Street.

Reasonable rent, fully carpeted and built

for 10 years. All inquiries Ref.

AVN, Unit 140, Prince Regent House,

5, Cavendish Square, London, W.1.

Tel: 01-688 0046.

HARLEY STREET—Large property vacant

immediately. Long Lease. Premium

only. For Sale. Write Box T.4617,

Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street,

EC4P 4BY.

NOTTINGHAM—Prestige office suite, Market

Square, 1,500 sq. ft. To Let.

Cavenagh & Co. (0602) 40747.

KEENINGTON, W.B. 2,500 sq. ft. prestige

refurbished office building to let or

share. Lease 10 years. 16, Hanover

Sq., W.1. 01-629 5109.

1,000-5,000 SQ. FT. Many offices in

Monterey, Monterey, St. James's and

throughout central London. Please

apply for list. Tel: 01-529 1510.

Close Stock Exchange/Banks. Lustrous

but economy. Fully carpeted. 875 sq. ft.

entire. Callendar, Appleton and

between through central London. ex-

cellent reception, tele. possible kitchen

facilities. Ideal for office. \$25,000

U.S. agreement. Tel: 01-629 8554.

A COMPREHENSIVE range of offices

available from 300-75,000 sq. ft. in

central London. The Great Collis, 01-724

1304.

OFFICE PARTITIONS &

SUSPENDED CEILING

FOR SUSPENDED ceilings and/or partitions

Call 01-236 3225.

FOR INVESTMENT

EXORS. SALE

CROYDON

GEORGE STREET

FREEHOLD SHOP

INVESTMENT

(Double Shop & 2 Floor Offices)

Producing £10,350 p.a. rising

to £13,500

HOOKER & ROGERS

29/31 George Street,

Croydon, CR9 1EP.

Tel: 01-688 3674

SUPERMARKET INVESTMENT for sale in

busy North London. High street. Good

comms producing £2,500 p.a. Good

location. 41 Residential. All

enquiries to Ref. AVN, Prince Regent

House, 5, Cavendish Square, London,

W.1. Phone 01-688 0046.

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT—Major West

Country city unit. 100,000 sq. ft. 100

fund or investment company buyer. Sam

invested £110,000. No agents please.

Write Box T.4618, Financial Times,

10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

UXBRIDGE. Industrial building let on

F.P.I. lease at £5,250 p.a. with

excellent views. Price £25,000. Enquiries

Slater Graham, Tel: 01-491 4556.

WANTED

OF INTEREST

TO INVESTORS

I am again active in the

marketing of modestly priced

investments from £20,000 to

£200,000. I invite enquiries from

Vendors and Purchasers either

generally or specifically:-

JACK MENDOZA F.S.V.A.

0273-72795

100 Blackthorn Rd., Hove BN3 3YF.

BUILDING LAND

AND SITES

AUDE, NORTH CORNWALL, 4.5 ACRE LEASE

with outline planning permission

for the construction of 41 Residential

units. All services connected. In

of this expanding Coastal Resort, amenities

Price £25,000. Auctioneers

Kirwall & Sons, 17 The Square, Histon,

Kirwall (tel: 0409-25275), Devon.

01-930 9731  
**Ganton Street**  
London W1  
**Offices To Let**  
■ Approx. 6,320 sq. ft. on two floors  
■ Recently refurbished open-plan offices  
■ Central heating, lift



## BUSINESSES FOR SALE

1200 site Seaside  
HOLIDAY CHALET/CARAVAN PARK

Permanent Planning Site Licence 11 months. Large licensed clubs, shops, entertainment units, swimming pool etc. All new ring main, sewage, electricity, water, gas. Unique beautiful situation adjacent beach—no competition. Fantastic holiday lettings achieved with further potential in rapidly expanding market. 60 miles, 2 mill. pop., 100 miles 8 mill. pop.

For detailed specification please Write Box E-9751, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

GLAZING CONTRACTORS  
AND GLASS MERCHANTS  
FOR SALE

Easily run business established 30 years. S.E. London. Average profit before Directors' remuneration last 3 years £23,000 plus. Price (neg.) £80,000 to include goodwill, lease, plant, stock, etc. Owner retiring but will give all assistance to successors.

Fuller particulars from:  
**STOVOLD AND CO.**  
Certified Accountants,  
21, Little Russell Street,  
London WC1A 2HP.

SHEETMETAL COMPANY  
WEST LONDON

Well established specialised fine limit work for electronic industry. Full order book. Excellent workmen and machinery. Own premises. For sale as going concern, £120,000.

Write Box E-9819, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

Further information:  
Telephone 061-336 4585

## BUSINESSES WANTED

PLASTIC PRODUCTS  
SUBSTANTIAL GROUP OF  
PLASTICS COMPANIES

wishes to expand its manufacturing and marketing by acquisition. Companies with sales exceeding £1 million will be of interest; export potential could be a bonus.

Write in confidence to:  
Box E-9789, Financial Times,  
10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

Printing Company Required  
with factory in London area of  
15,000 to 20,000 sq. ft.FOR MERGER OR  
ACQUISITION

Turnover and profit immaterial. Strictest confidence assured. Please write to Managing Director, Box E-8848, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY, or telephone Huddesdon 68190 or evening after 8 p.m.

COMPANY  
NOTICESWATNEY MANN  
INTERNATIONAL  
FINANCE N.V.

7% EUA 12,000,000.—BONDS 1984

Holders of the above mentioned bonds are hereby informed that the annual meeting of the company will be held on 13th June 1977 at the offices of the company at 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY, for the purpose of electing directors and auditors and for the purpose of considering and voting on the accounts and the dividend for the year ended 31st December 1976.

The bonds numbered 5000 to 5099 inclusive are to be redeemed on 13th June 1977 at the office of the company at 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY, for the sum of £100.00 plus interest to that date.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

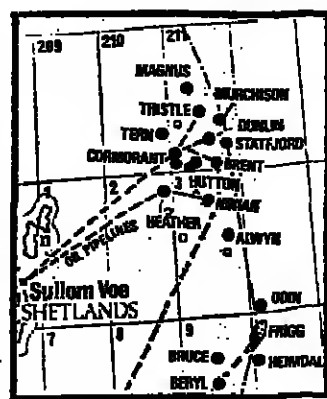
The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be payable at the same office.

## NORTH SEA OIL REVIEW

Sullom Voe: the key to  
North Sea prosperity

Construction work at Sullom Voe: in places 18-foot-deep peat had to be removed.

A NEW CONTROVERSY has arisen over the delays in constructing the £500m. Sullom Voe oil terminal in Shetland, and the effect which these delays may have on North Sea oil production and Britain's balance of payments.

The terminal, being bedded down in a remote, peat-blanketed corner of Shetland, is destined to handle over half the oil needed to make Britain self-sufficient in energy. There are plans for nearly doubling its capacity, should the need arise.

Partly because of its importance and impact on the island community, the project has been dogged with problems which have not been eased by the fact that no less than 30 oil companies will have a stake in the crude passing through it.

Originally, the terminal was scheduled to be opened last year. Delays to the development of the North Sea fields it will serve eased the pressure on this timing. Now, with the big Brent field already producing oil and several more fields coming on stream in the coming year, the speed of terminal construction has become crucial.

Sullom Voe is intended to handle crude from Shell/Esso's Brent, Cormorant and Dunlin fields, the Thistle Field, operated by the British National Oil Corporation, Chevron's Ninian Field and Union Oil's Heather Field. Together, these northerly discoveries should be yielding around 1.2m. barrels a day in the early 1980s.

But to make sure that the maximum benefit is gained from their development in the next few years, changes are being made both offshore and at Sullom Voe. The Cormorant platform which will act as the main transmission unit for all the fields linked to the Brent pipeline system will not be installed until next summer so, while they wait, oil companies will be loading any crude oil produced into tankers. About 53,450 barrels a day were produced from the Brent Field in this way last month.

In Shetland plans are being put into effect which will be able to accept untreated crude. While the processing plants are being built, oil companies will have to stabilise the crude oil offshore, a process that will mean large quantities of gas being flared and wasted. Such flaring will need Department of Energy sanction. Few doubt that this will be given, for in its economic state the country needs every drop of oil that can be produced over the next few years.

This is why so much fuss has been engendered by the latest report by stockbrokers Wood, Mackenzie. The report states

that oil production worth over £600m. during the two years 1978 and 1979 will be delayed because of the terminal and platform problems. The company has reduced last year's estimate of the amount of oil which will be flowing through the terminal by 90,000 barrels a day in 1978 and by 130,000 b/d in 1979; a drop equivalent to 6 per cent. and 7 per cent. respectively in the total output from U.K. fields in those years.

The report ranked because it contradicted the main message emerging from the Department of Energy these days; that thanks largely to enhanced production from BP's Forties Field, Occidental's Piper Field and Shell/Esso's Auk discovery, Britain's North Sea oil production is doing better than expected.

The oil companies are annoyed at the publicity aroused by the report, for it has again focused the spotlight on the Sullom Voe terminal at a time when they are about to start a vital but particularly sensitive construction phase.

There are now about 1,450 workers on site, mainly concerned with civil engineering work. One of the early tasks has been to strip away layers of peat, up to 18 feet thick in places. But at least this early work has been relatively free from industrial disputes.

Over the next year, the emphasis will swing towards mechanical and electrical engineering tasks, with a build-up of labour force to almost 3,000. The project will be a clear test of the site performance of the engineering construction industry, a performance which to date has been found wanting.

The Economic Development Committee for Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Construction reported in December that project times in the U.K. were longer than those abroad; there were also more delays in Britain. Furthermore, productivity was higher abroad and manning levels were lower. Absenteeism was a particular problem in the U.K., accounting for as much as 15 per cent. of man-hours on two particular sites. The main focus of the EDC recommendations was on the need for improving site morale and labour relations—two points taken to heart in Shetland.

British Petroleum, as manager for the construction work (and, probably for the terminal's operation as well), has taken the unusual step of inviting the potential workforce to induction courses, held near Glasgow. Here the men are told of the conditions they will face in Shetland. For example, they will be expected to live in one of two specially-constructed camps, working shifts of five weeks on and one week off.

The labour force will have to contend with the Shetland weather—plenty of wind and rain, although the well-travelled BP engineers point out that the conditions are not as severe as those encountered by the labour force involved in the Alaskan oil project. Shetland is also remote, with virtually no industrial infrastructure. But, again, BP emphasises that some of the Middle East sites are even more isolated.

Nevertheless, the contractors will face problems on top of the ones normally encountered on large U.K. sites, a situation recognised with some apprehension by the Government, the oil companies and the Shetland Islands Council.

Mr. Basil Butler, manager of the Sullom Voe terminal commented: "Our biggest problem that we now have to face must be in the area of industrial relations, to which we are devoting considerable effort. In the past the sheer complexity of the organisation was the greatest

problem. This led to many difficulties and misunderstandings, but in the past year the situation has improved enormously."

Much of this misunderstanding occurred in dealings between the oil industry and the Shetland Islands Council which, thanks to the 1974 Zetland County Council Act, acquired unprecedented powers of control over the oil-related development. This is where the report on delays is opening up wounds.

Mr. Alexander Tulloch, convenor of the SIC, is "furious" at the implied criticism that the Council was responsible for the delays, although it is a matter of fact that the row between the SIC and the industry over the construction of storage tanks at back the project began over a year ago.

The Council, worried about the risk of accidents and spillages, wanted the tanks to be built underground; for financial and environmental reasons the oil industry favoured surface storage. Eventually the oil companies got their way, but in return they had to redesign the tanks to be about 500,000 b/d crude processing plants.

These units will handle untreated and differing grades of oil, and the delays which have occurred "There is no doubt that underground storage would have been better. Future generations of Shetlanders could complain that we have given way, should help to avoid duplication of expansion if and when further fields are linked to the terminal."

units may have added a further £20m. to the overall costs of the terminal. But what is perhaps more significant, is that the first part of the plant will not be on stream until early 1978—January 1979, all being well. Further capacity is scheduled to be added in April 1979 and later, with the first two liquid petroleum gas plants perhaps ready in March and October respectively.

The efficient treatment plant will not be ready until July next year at the earliest; which will mean that for at least six months the tanks will not be able to discharge ballast, which in turn will restrict the amount of crude they will be able to carry.

All this means that for an appreciable initial period, the Sullom Voe terminal will be providing only a fraction of the services for which it has been designed, and even then belatedly. The aid is expected to start flowing from the Heather or Ninian fields in February; by the end of next year—when the aid is added—the throughput should be about 500,000 b/d.

Mr. Tulloch contends that if the oil industry had accepted below-ground storage, much of the delays would not have occurred. "There is no doubt that underground storage would have been better. Future generations of Shetlanders could complain that we have given way, should help to avoid duplication of expansion if and when further fields are linked to the terminal."

Redesigning the protesting. It is with this sentiment that there are still many social and industrial problems to overcome in Shetland. The figures produced by Wood, Mackenzie may be too pessimistic when judged against the offshore contingency plans being implemented, and the schedule laid down for the Sullom Voe development. But much rests on how the contractors, oil companies and islanders progress in the next year.

## SULLOM VOE THROUGHPUT: THE CONTESTED REVISED FORECAST

Field	1978			1979		
	Original	Revised	% Change	Original	Revised	% Change
Brent Pipeline	170	140	-18	280	200	-29
Cormorant*	30	—	—	20	20	—
Dunlin	100	70	-30	180	130	-28
Thistle	50	50	—	150	150	—
Ninian Pipeline	25	25	—	50	50	—
Heather*	375	285	-24	740	610	-17
Total						

\* Revised from 1976 forecasts.  
\* Cormorant and Heather will be affected insofar as they will have to forego gas until the stabilisation plant is ready. Forecasts of flow will probably be unaffected.  
Source: Wood, Mackenzie

## APPOINTMENTS

## Management reorganisation at Spillers

Spillers has made the following changes in the management structure of the group from May 1.

Mr. W. M. Vernon will continue as chairman and chief executive. Three main Board directors will become divisional managing directors: Mr. J. C. Bailey, milling, baking and agriculture division; Mr. N. L. Rigby, general products division; and Mr. D. R. Horroby, international division. Mr. R. L. Paul will continue as vice-chairman and will be the director responsible for personnel and group services; and Mr. W. C. Shaw will continue as finance director, and Mr. R. L. Philpott will become non-executive director. Mr. H. Colbourne retires on May 31.

The company states that it is intended to appoint a number of non-executive directors from outside the group. In the milling, baking and agriculture division, Mr. E. C. Humphreys becomes managing director of the milling group. Mr. J. S. Harvey remains managing director of the baking group. Mr. M. C. Myrland and Mr. L. V. Ratcliff will be joint managing directors of the agriculture group and Mr. J. A. C. Hosgood continues as managing director of the grain and feed group.

In the general products division, Mr. G. R. John is appointed managing director of the grocery products group, Mr. M. Horroby managing director of the food ingredients group, while Mr. T. C. Hixson remains managing director of the meat group.

There are no management changes in the international division which will comprise Spillers Foods International, Spillers Food Services International, and Spillers Iran.

Mr. D. A. Smith is to join the Salisbury Regional Board of LLOYDS BANK, which sits under the chairmanship of Mr. S. James. The appointment is from May. Mr. Smith is a director of Powell Duffryn, and chairman of Hamworthy Engineering, Hymac, and Powell Duffryn Engineering.

Mr. Allstair J. Annand has been appointed a director and

managing director of WOOD HALL TRUST.

Mr. Tom Garner has been appointed managing director of the KALAMAZOO GROUP from May 1 to succeed Mr. Peter Cakelbreed, who is retiring from that position and will become vice-chairman.

Mr. William Gair has been appointed managing director of WATERS BUILT HOMES. He was formerly managing director of Barretts Developments (IHL).

The Ruchy Portland Cement Company has reconstituted the Board of its subsidiary, RPC TECHNICAL SERVICES. Mr. H. M. Jenkins, managing director and deputy chairman of the parent company, continues as chairman of the subsidiary and Mr. R. J. Gates, the group's chief engineer, has been appointed its managing director. Other members of the Board are Mr. A. N. Williams, an assistant managing director of the parent company, and Mr. D. Morgan, Mr. E. S. Seager and Mr. C. D. Senior, all senior executives of the parent concern.

Mr. C. K. R. Nunnely has been elected a director of the MONKS INVESTMENT TRUST. Mr. Alex Beckett has been appointed chairman of the CHITREAD INVESTMENT COMPANY in succession to Colonel W. B. Whitbread, who has retired as chairman but remains on the Board.

Mr. G. H. G. Tilling, at present director postal operations at the POST OFFICE headquarters in London, is moving to Edinburgh to take over the chairmanship of the Scottish Board from Mr. Trevor Carpenter, who is retiring. Mr. John Kibble, an assistant director at postal headquarters, is to be chairman North Western Board, in Manchester, on the retirement of Mr. A. Heslon. Both appointments become effective in July.

Mr. Thomas Rutherford, at present chairman of the South

Eastern Electricity Board, takes up his appointment as chairman of the NORTH EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD on May 16 for five years.

The Duke of Kent is to become the next president of the ROYAL TELEVISION SOCIETY for two years. He will take over from Aubrey Buxton of Anglia Television on May 26.

Mr. Denis L. Robinson, a director and the field manager of the WESTERN AND GENERAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY, has been appointed a deputy general manager.

Mr. Harry Carter, general manager of IMAGE ARTS, has joined the Board. Mr. Alan Gill, the company's chief accountant, has been made a director and company secretary.

Mr. Pat Patterson, chairman of the U.K. operations of Ideal-Standard, has been appointed president of Ideal-Standard Europe, a subsidiary of AMERICAN-STANDARD INC. Mr. Richard Mather, formerly general manager, marketing, with Ideal-Standard U.K., is moving to the U.S. to take up an appointment with AMERICAN-STANDARD as vice-president, strategic planning, of the company's building products group world-wide operations. Since 1973, Mr. Mather has been a vice-president with Ideal-Standard Europe, responsible for marketing and business planning.

Mr. Roger E. Hildick has been appointed general manager of the DERBYSHIRE BUILDING SOCIETY.

Mr. R. Baker has been appointed deputy chairman of CLARKE CHAPMAN and continues as finance director. Mr. T. Harrison is now managing director.

Mr. Tom P. Barlow is to retire from the Board of ROLLS-ROYCE MOTORS HOLDINGS on June 17.

Mr. Ralph F. D. Riber has been appointed marketing director and Mr. George J. Field, technical director, on the Board of KANGO ELECTRIC HANMERS, a member

of the Dohson Park Industries Group.

Mr. L. Julius has become chairman and Mr. F. Glenister, deputy chairman, of the FURNITURE INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION for 1977-78.

Mr. Frank Goulding, chairman and managing director of Pfizer, has become president of the ASSOCIATION OF THE BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY.

Mr. Harry Carter, general manager of IMAGE ARTS, has joined the Board. Mr. Alan Gill, the company's chief accountant, has been made a director and company secretary.

Mr. Pat Patterson, chairman of the U.K. operations of Ideal-Standard, has been appointed president of Ideal-Standard Europe, a subsidiary of AMERICAN-STANDARD INC. Mr. Richard Mather, formerly general manager, marketing, with Ideal-Standard U.K., is moving to the U.S. to take up an appointment with AMERICAN-STANDARD as vice-president, strategic planning, of the company's building products group world-wide operations. Since 1973, Mr. Mather has been a vice-president with Ideal-Standard Europe, responsible for marketing and business planning.

Mr. Roger E. Hildick has been appointed general manager of the DERBYSHIRE BUILDING SOCIETY.

Mr. R. Baker has been appointed deputy chairman of CLARKE CHAPMAN and continues as finance director. Mr. T. Harrison is now managing director.

Mr. Tom P. Barlow is to retire from the Board of ROLLS-ROYCE MOTORS HOLDINGS on June 17.

Mr. Ralph F. D. Riber has been appointed marketing director and Mr. George J. Field, technical director, on the Board of KANGO ELECTRIC HANMERS, a member

the council is arguing with the oil industry over the location of the outfall from the effluent treatment plant. The council is particularly concerned about the effect of the terminal effluent on the local fishing grounds.

Throughout the planning stage, environmental issues have been at the forefront of the argument. The SIC walked out of the old environmental advisory group because the group was too heavily weighted on the industry side. With hindsight, the companies were naive to establish a so-called independent body with an oil industry secretary and chairman. A new organisation is now being formed with independent officers and much greater Shetland representation.

The degree of local influence on the terminal development must be far greater than ever experienced by an industrial group. The whole project is overseen by a unique association, jointly run by the council and the pipeline groups.

The council is also involved in joint ventures: it has a half share in a new towing company; it has joined Grand Metropolitan to build and operate one of the construction camps. Even the Lerwick Harbour Trust is taking a hand, promoting the construction of a 72-bed hotel on the harbour side. (The Trust's revenue has risen from £28,000 in 1967 to over £1m. a year, largely on the strength of the oil business.)

These new commercial interests, together with a negotiated disturbance allowance, could earn the 19,000 Shetlanders perhaps £5m. or £6m. a year in revenue over the next 20 years. But a suggestion that Sullom Voe is about to benefit from £100m. windfall earns a stern rebuke from Mr. Tulloch.

"People always assume we are wealthy. But what happens in our people once the work at the terminal goes? They are earning £100 to £150 a week as unskilled labourers—where will they find the work of money elsewhere? The islands? We demand us for giving way, never-riding the interests of Shetland in the interest of the nation."

Redesigning the protesting. It is with this sentiment that there are still many social and industrial problems to overcome in Shetland. The figures produced by Wood, Mackenzie may be too pessimistic when judged against the offshore contingency plans being implemented, and the schedule laid down for the Sullom Voe development. But much rests on how the contractors, oil companies and islanders progress in the next year.

As Mr. Basil Butler commented: "Sullom Voe may not be the 'biggest' project in Britain, but in terms of our balance of payments and economy, it must be the most important."

## Hoechst

## NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT

The Annual General Meeting  
will be held at 10 a.m.,  
on Tuesday, 7th June, 1977,

at our Jahrhunderthalle in Frankfurt (M) 80, Pfaffenwiese.

## Agenda

1. Presentation of the Annual Report and Accounts of Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, with the Report of the Supervisory Board, and the Consolidated Report and Accounts for 1976.
2. Allocation of the profit available for dividend. It is proposed to pay a dividend of DM 2.— per share of DM 50 nominal for the financial year 1976.
3. Ratification of the actions of the Board of Management for 1976.
4. Ratification of the actions of the Supervisory Board for 1976.
5. Resolution that the Board of Management be authorised to guarantee loan stocks issued by wholly owned subsidiaries abroad, carrying upon issue rights of subscription for shares of Hoechst AG in an amount of up to DM 150,000,000 in a currency of the EEC or in US \$; that a conditional increase of the share capital by DM 75,000,000 be approved in connection therewith and that the appropriate amendments be made to the Articles of Association. The proceeds are intended to cover the financial requirements of the Company's subsidiaries abroad.
6. Amendments to the Articles of Association to adapt these to the new Co-Determination Law passed 1976 (Mitbestimmungsgesetz).
7. Election of auditors for the financial year 1977.

The full agenda, including the proposed resolutions, is contained in the Bundesanzeiger no. 61 of 29th April, 1977.

Shareholders wishing to be present and to vote at the Meeting must comply with Article 14 of the Articles of Association and deposit their share certificates during usual business hours by Thursday, 2nd June, 1977 at the latest, until after the Meeting, at one of the depositories listed in the Bundesanzeiger no. 61 of 29th April, 1977, in the United Kingdom, at the offices of

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.  
30, Gresham Street  
London EC2P 2ES

Frankfurt (Main), April 1977

Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft

Better soy  
crop yield



## FARMING AND RAW MATERIALS

## Better soya crop yield expected

WASHINGTON, April 28.

THE RECENT IMPROVEMENT in rainfall in the major U.S. soybean-producing areas means the yield might be nearly 1.5bn bushels, easing the tight supply situation in 1977-78, the U.S. Agriculture Department said.

In a summary of the facts and all situation to be issued on May 5 the USDA again noted its projection of a 1.4bn. bushel crop.

Soaring soybean prices have not yet reduced utilisation, it noted. Crushers and exporters this marketing year have exceeded 1976-77 levels by more than 3 per cent, despite a 13 per cent reduction in this season's supply.

By September 1, soybean stocks are expected to be down to minimum levels, perhaps about 65m. bushels, compared with 240m. a year earlier.

Soybeans exported so far this marketing year and outstanding export sales exceeded estimated supply.

Trading in the new soybean oil futures market began in London on Monday at 3.15 p.m. The London Vegetable Oil Terminal Market Association said. The new contract deals in 50 tonnes units with a minimum fluctuation of 10p a tonne and a limit fluctuation of 220 a tonne.

The quality specification is for crude degummed soybean oil with a maximum of 1 per cent free fatty acid and 0.5 per cent moisture and impurities.

## Rise in Peru fishmeal output forecast

WASHINGTON, April 28.

THE U.S. Agriculture Department forecast Peru fishmeal output of about 1m. tonnes, based on this year's anchovy fishing goal of 4.5m. tonnes. This production would be 15 per cent above last year's volume.

The USDA gave the following anchovy statistics for 1977 (last year in brackets): catch 4.5m. tonnes (3.91), meal production 1m. (849,000), January 1, stocks 133,000 (40,000), supply 1.13m. (889,000), exports 1m. (625,000), apparent consumption 1,000,000 (81,000).

It said that on a soybean meal equivalent basis the indicated increase for exports this year would amount to the protein fraction of 25m. bushels of soybeans.

## Brazilian coffee estimate cut because of fungus

BY SUE BRANFORD.

SAO PAULO, April 28.

REPORTS OF a cut in this 110m. Brazilians consumed July year's Brazilian coffee crop have been confirmed by an estimate from the Institute of the Brazilian Coffee Association.

He said the Sao Paulo crop estimate had been cut by 10 per cent from an earlier forecast of 5.6m. bags (80 kilos each).

The reduction has been caused by a fungus called "Bicho Mineiro" which has become more prevalent in recent years, possibly due to biological imbalance brought about by the intensive use of sprays to wipe out rust disease.

Mr. Calazans said he did not possess up-to-date information on harvest prospects in other parts of the country.

Paulo is falling because of the August, the tendency is for the present high coffee prices are having their effect on consumption, even here in the land of coffee.

According to the Coffee Roasters' Association per capita coffee consumption in Brazil has fallen 33 per cent since 1970. In that year 93m. Brazilians drank 8.8m. bags, or 5.7 kilos a person. Last year

Imports are fixed at 28.7 units of account per 100 kilos of raw sugar. According to Commission calculations this is already 57 per cent above world market prices, for the Community sugar producers put out a move to start to day, as both sides skirted around the key issues.

The central question to be settled in the price at which the EEC will guarantee to buy about 1.3m. tonnes of raw sugar from the African, Caribbean and Pacific countries linked to it by the Lomé Convention in the 12 months from July 1. This amount destined mainly for British refineries, represents about two-thirds of these countries' total sugar exports.

By late this afternoon neither side had named precise figures, though the indications were that the Lomé group would demand a guarantee price at least equal to the intervention price for European beet producers.

Earlier this week EEC Farm Ministers agreed to raise the level of the latter 3.5 per cent to 27.25 units of account per 100 kilos of raw sugar, about \$180 a tonne.

The guarantee price for

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BRUSSELS, April 28.

Imports are fixed at 28.7 units of account per 100 kilos of raw sugar. According to Commission calculations this is already 57 per cent above world market prices, for the Community sugar producers put out a move to start to day, as both sides skirted around the key issues.

The central question to be settled in the price at which the EEC will guarantee to buy about 1.3m. tonnes of raw sugar from the African, Caribbean and Pacific countries linked to it by the Lomé Convention in the 12 months from July 1. This amount destined mainly for British refineries, represents about two-thirds of these countries' total sugar exports.

By late this afternoon neither side had named precise figures, though the indications were that the Lomé group would demand a guarantee price at least equal to the intervention price for European beet producers.

Earlier this week EEC Farm Ministers agreed to raise the level of the latter 3.5 per cent to 27.25 units of account per 100 kilos of raw sugar, about \$180 a tonne.

The guarantee price for

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output

BANGKOK, April 28.

THAILAND'S KENAF Promotion Committee has fixed a support price of Baht 4.50 a kilo for kenaf in an effort to avert a slump in the commodity.

In the past ten years Thai farmers have switched from kenaf to more remunerative crops such as tobacco. Output was 180,000 tonnes in the 1976-77 season, compared with 667,400 tonnes in 1966-67.

Under the arrangements, EEC contracts to purchase specified quantities of sugar from

each of the 16 Lomé Convention members who produce it. If the exporters, all of them traditional Commonwealth suppliers, fail to meet their quotas without good reason, these are automatically reduced to the Lomé level.

Thailand aims to boost kenaf output







## OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS FUNDS

[illegible]

Leon House, Croydon, CR9 1LU. 01-880 0000  
Property Fund: 154.1 — 8 Bre

[illegible]

Property Fund.....	50.2	52.0	.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Managed Fund.....	143.4	150.7	.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equity Fund.....	46.0	48.4	+0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
and Bank Fund.....	52.7	55.4	.....	—	—	—	—	—	—

[illegible]

<b>New Court Property Fund Mngs. Ltd.</b>	<b>Solar Life Assurance Limited</b>
St. Swithins Lane, London, EC4.	107 Chesapeake, EC2V 3DU.
N.C.Pr.F Mar. 31/100.0 1063.4	Solar Managed, 1204.5
	111.81 +0.41

[illegible]

† Property Growth .....	10 1/2 %
Cannon Assurance .....	7 %
† Address shown under Insurance and Property Bond Table.	

**CORAL INDEX:** Close 426-43







\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



## Crédit Suisse loss may top £170m.

BY PAUL BETTS

LUGANO, April 28

LOSSES sustained by Crédit Suisse in the Chiasso affair may be much higher than the bank's estimated Sw.Fr.250m. Though it is still too early to estimate precisely, senior banking officials in the Canton of Ticino believe that the bank may have lost three times as much, equivalent to £170m.

The three most senior executives of the bank's Chiasso Branch are held on remand in Lugano Jail, and a Crédit Suisse announcement that it will return 75 per cent. of the value of individual deposits guaranteed by the branch, the remainder to be withheld to pay any related Federal fiscal demands, has apparently reassured clients.

Only a few have withdrawn deposits and today was normal. John Wicks in Bern reports: Dr. Fritz Leutwiler, president of the Swiss National Bank, told its annual meeting that the Crédit Suisse losses should serve as a warning to all banks — such an occurrence would inevitably affect the Swiss banking reputation for soundness and integrity, he said.

Dr. Leutwiler spoke of the behaviour of certain unnamed Swiss banks which, he said, had abused the principle of banking secrecy in a manner which damaged the reputation of Switzerland as a banking and financial centre.

Swiss banking law is sufficient as it stands as a basis for adequate control, he said. But the possibility of dishonest machinations could be reduced, though not eliminated altogether by stricter enforcement. An explanation of the Swiss bank control was "advisable and urgent".

Dr. Leutwiler referred to the Sw.Fr.3m. standby credit offered

## Varley denies Drax deal with Weinstock

BY RICHARD EVANS, LOBBY EDITOR

NO DEAL has been made between the Government and Sir Arnold Weinstock, on the restructuring of the heavy power plant industry, Mr. Eric Varley, Secretary for Industry, told a meeting of the Parliamentary Labour Party last night.

And in a sharp exchange, Mr. James Callaghan angrily rejected an allegation from one backbencher that the Cabinet was too much under the influence of Sir Arnold, managing director of the General Electric Company.

A row over the restructuring of the power plant industry and the ordering of the controversial coal-fired Drax B power station in Yorkshire has been building up in the Labour Party for some weeks. Many backbenchers have suspected a deal between the Cabinet and GEC, involving the takeover of C. Parsons, the turbine manufacturer.

But Mr. Varley said that so far all discussions on the future of the industry had been "exploratory" and no conclusions had been reached.

"We have not pressed any particular solution on anyone; no deal of any kind has been made by the Government," the Minister said.

Mr. Dennis Skinner, the outspoken MP for Bolsover, argued that the restructuring would throw thousands of men out of work. What was needed was constructive action by the Government to save jobs.

Mr. Skinner then complained that Sir Arnold had far too much influence over the Cabinet. The Prime Minister intervened

The authorities have behaved in a confusing way in the money markets this week, first appearing to tolerate the fairly sharp easing of short term rates, but yesterday emphasising that any decline in the Treasury Bill rate at today's tender should only be "marginal" which presumably means a quarter of a point. In fact the Bank of England's action may only be enough to prevent the rate dropping by half rather than three-quarters of a point, with market rates only rising fractionally on the signal. So the Bank may have to decide whether to override the market-related formula today and set MLR at 8 1/2 per cent.

### Marks and Spencer

Despite the depressed state of consumer spending in the U.K., Marks and Spencer's pre-tax profits of £102.4m. are 22 per cent. higher as the cost pattern started to move in its favour.

Though the sales figures understate the improvement, because the previous year had an extra week, U.K. turnover rose by 13.6 per cent. On the clothing side, volume, marked time but food sales continued to be surprisingly buoyant with volume up by 3 to 4 per cent. Obviously a 3 1/2 per cent increase in U.K. sales alone helped turn GEC and Reynolds Parsons, Mr. Varley said.

Other Drax news, Page 13

## Bank acts to stem short-term interest rate drop

BY MICHAEL BLANDEN

THE BANK OF ENGLAND stepped in yesterday for the first time this week to slow down the drop in short-term interest rates in the money market.

The intervention was taken as a clear signal that the Bank wanted to see no more than a moderate fall in Treasury bill rates and minimum lending rate today. It was thought that the Bank would prefer MLR to come down by only another 1/2 point from its present 8 1/2 per cent.

The move dashed hopes of a bigger cut which had been expected earlier in the day when Treasury bills had dropped close to the levels required to bring MLR down to 8 per cent. on the normal market-related formula.

The level of rates rose again later, after the Bank had forced the market to borrow for seven days at MLR. But at the end Treasury bills were still being quoted at rates which if maintained at today's weekly tender would bring a 1/2 point cut.

The Bank, however, retains the power to override the normal formula at the tender in order to prevent a fall which it regards as too great.

Even a small reduction in MLR could prompt the big banks to consider a further reduction in their own lending rates, following the drop in base rates from 9 1/2 to 9 per cent. early this week. The banks may, however, wait to see how the market settles down and how official policy towards rates develops before making any decisions.

## Fresh look at public spending balance

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

A FRESH LOOK is now being taken in Whitehall at the balance between the capital and current components of public spending within the planned totals for the next two years.

This re-examination is part of the annual public expenditure review, the PESC (Public Expenditure Survey Committee) exercise — and follows the sharp cutback in the level of capital expenditure by Government agreed last year.

Spending departments have been asked to examine the effects of the considerably reduced level of public sector investment — over a quarter down in two years. The Central Policy Review Staff (the Think Tank) has also been looking at the detailed implications as part of its contribution to the PESC exercise.

When the Expenditure White Paper was published earlier this year, there was widespread criticism, notably from the Commons Expenditure Committee, about the disproportionate share of the cuts borne by capital projects, in contrast to the much smaller cuts

## Dresdner Bank is an integral part of the City.

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

A FRESH LOOK is now being taken in Whitehall at the balance between the capital and current components of public spending within the planned totals for the next two years.

This re-examination is part of the annual public expenditure review, the PESC (Public Expenditure Survey Committee) exercise — and follows the sharp cutback in the level of capital expenditure by Government agreed last year.

Spending departments have been asked to examine the effects of the considerably reduced level of public sector investment — over a quarter down in two years. The Central Policy Review Staff (the Think Tank) has also been looking at the detailed implications as part of its contribution to the PESC exercise.

When the Expenditure White Paper was published earlier this year, there was widespread criticism, notably from the Commons Expenditure Committee, about the disproportionate share of the cuts borne by capital projects, in contrast to the much smaller cuts

Some of the options on public spending are expected to be discussed today in a speech by Mr. Joel Barroet, Chief Secretary to the Treasury.

A fresh look at public spending Page 22

## Evening Standard

Continued from Page 1

a buyer who will keep the Standard alive.

Angry van drivers and other unionists mobbed their chief executives as they went into a meeting at the Bonington Hotel, London, with union leaders. Attempts to keep the talks secret by posting them as a meeting of "furniture investors" were unsuccessful.

Mr. Reg Brady, father of the Evening Standard, federated chapel (branch chairman) said after a meeting of 200 representatives from both groups: "This is our declaration of war."

Nether Cavenham nor Lornho have reached the stage of making formal takeover proposals.

## Recovery in Marks' U.K. margins

THE LEX COLUMN

Index rose 0.8 to 428.2

The authorities have behaved in a confusing way in the money markets this week, first appearing to tolerate the fairly sharp easing of short term rates, but yesterday emphasising that any decline in the Treasury Bill rate at today's tender should only be "marginal" which presumably means a quarter of a point. In fact the Bank of England's action may only be enough to prevent the rate dropping by half rather than three-quarters of a point, with market rates only rising fractionally on the signal. So the Bank may have to decide whether to override the market-related formula today and set MLR at 8 1/2 per cent.

Three could upset these projections. At 117p, a p/e of 15.5 should drop by three points next year.

Though the sales figures understate the improvement, because the previous year had an extra week, U.K. turnover rose by 13.6 per cent. On the clothing side, volume, marked time but food sales continued to be surprisingly buoyant with volume up by 3 to 4 per cent. Obviously a 3 1/2 per cent increase in U.K. sales alone helped turn GEC and Reynolds Parsons, Mr. Varley said.

Other Drax news, Page 13

## Arrests follow probe of Israel-British Bank

BY MARGARET REIO

A NUMBER of people have been arrested by the City of London Police's Company Fraud Department in connection with the affairs of Israel-British Bank (London), formerly of 11/13, Holborn Viaduct, London, and now in liquidation.

Those charged in the matter are expected to appear in court at Guildhall Justice Rooms in the City this morning.

Israel-British Bank (London) was a subsidiary of Israel-British Bank of Tel Aviv, and both were owned by relations of the late Mr. W. N. Williams. Mr. Williams' sons-in-law, Mr. Joshua Bension and Mr. Harry Landy, were joint managing directors of both banks. Mr. Bension being based in Tel Aviv and Mr. Landy looking after the London Bank. Israel-British Bank of Tel Aviv failed in June 1974 and a few days later Israel-British Bank (London) suspended payments and was subsequently put into liquidation, becoming the only authorised bank to go under in the 1973-74 crisis of Britain's secondary banks.

Creditors of the collapsed London bank were afterwards told that, of the two banks' combined £80m. deficit, a significant part was in loans — most probably irrecoverable — to certain Liechtenstein and Swiss companies controlled by Mr. Bension and Mr. Landy.

Deposits of cash raised by the London bank from the money market were transferred into the Tel Aviv bank's accounts in various countries, but were not included in the London bank's books as loans to the Swiss and Liechtenstein companies. They added that the £31m. balance of these advances amounted to as much as 80 per cent. of the outstanding loans made by the London bank.

Shortly after the Tel Aviv bank's failure in 1974, Mr. Bension was arrested and afterwards jailed for 12 years following his conviction in Israel on 10 counts of fraud and embezzlement.

Borrowings in the money market — less 90 international bank — as well as 400 private lenders — with debts owing to the bank at the time of its collapse. The creditors included London City and Westcliff Properties, in which Israel-British Bank (London) had a near-30 per cent. shareholding, and which is now being taken over by Lornho and Merchants National Bank and Trust Company, of Indianapolis in the U.S. — both owed over £2m. International Westminster Bank, the Crown Agents, Landesbank Rheinland-Pfalz, and Bank Mellat Iran were among other creditors for more than £1m. each, while the American Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as successor of the crashed Franklin National Bank, was owed £380,000.

A joint liquidation is being carried out for the Tel Aviv and British banks. The joint liquidator, Mr. Alan Wheatley, of the City accountants Price Waterhouse, has forecast an ultimate total distribution to creditors of at least as much as 88p in the pound. Smaller creditors who were owed up to £25,000 have been paid in full in agreement with the Bank of England, which contributed £1m. in the pool of funds for distribution by the liquidators.

## British Steel lost £100m. last year despite £3bn. sales

BY ROY HODSON

THE BRITISH Steel Corporation lost £100m. in the financial year 1976-77 on sales of £3bn. and does not expect to make any profits during the next six months.

The poor figures, which have been the subject of speculation for some weeks, were officially confirmed in London yesterday by Sir Charles Villiers, BSC chairman, at a lunch attended by other steelmakers, Ministers, and customers of the corporation to mark its 10th anniversary.

Early last year the corporation had hoped to break even in 1976-77 after making a record loss of £255m. in 1975-76.

Despite Sir Charles' pessimistic forecast, the Government has no intention of scaling down the £700m.-a-year investment plan for British Steel, by far the most ambitious steel development going ahead in Europe.

Mr. Eric Varley, the Industry Secretary, referred yesterday to the conflict between the BSC investment programme and the Davignon Plan, newly approved by the European Commission, to regulate steel production and sales in the Community during the world steel crisis.

Britain was not prepared to accept any proposals that would result in our having to shoulder other countries' problems, he said, either by foregoing new employment prospects or by giving up markets which would otherwise be available to us.

Mr. Varley said BSC would be spending over £3bn. on new plant between now and 1981. "We must roll back the flood of imports. We cannot afford to import steel which can be perfectly well made here," he said.

The size of the new investment programme will be a heavy burden on British Steel in the next few years, Sir Charles said, interest charges on the corporation would rise by £50m. in the current year.

"The strain of a programme of this sort could not be carried by a company in the private sector," he said.

Crude steel production was 1 per cent. down in March compared with March, 1976, among the 29 Western nations belonging to the International Iron and Steel Institute. Total output was 38.4m. tonnes. The Institute says there is still no clear sign of any improvement in the international steel crisis except in the United States, where production has picked up after being disrupted earlier in the winter by the freeze-up.

Yesterday, BSC announced a £20m. order to supply 50,000 tonnes of high-grade steel pipe for Chevron in use in the North Sea Ninian Field.

"All this is now put at risk. A strike would destroy the livelihoods of so many."

The Northern Ireland Office gave no more details of its contingency plans to deal with any stoppage.

Paramilitary groups who will be involved in the proposed action said, privately, that the heavy-handedness on the part of the security forces would inflame Loyalist opinion and increase the risk of disruption.

So far, little evidence exists in Belfast of panic buying by the public, and this seems to be an indication of the widespread hope that a strike would only be a token protest and not run indefinitely.

### Weather

#### U.K. TO-DAY

BRIGHT intervals and showers, prolonged in N.E. Scotland, London, S.E., Cen. S. England, Midlands, Channel I.

Sunny, scattered showers. Max. 12C (54F).

S.W., N.W. England, Wales, Lakes, I. of Man, S.W., N.W. Scotland, Argyll.

Showers, with hail and thunder at times. Max. 10C (50F).

E., N.E., Cen. N. England, Borders.

Sunny, scattered showers. Max. 10C (50F).

Edinburgh, Dundee, Aberdeen, Glasgow, Highlands, Moray, Perth, N.E. Scotland, Shetland.

Showers or longer periods of rain. Max. 9C (48F).

Outlook: Cold, with further showers and sunny intervals.

#### BUSINESS CENTRES

Yday mid-day Vday mid-day

Alexandria 15 17 16 18

Amsterdam 15 17 16 18

Antwerp 15 17 16 18

Barcelona 15 17 16 18

Bombay 15 17 16 18

Buenos Aires 15 17 16 18

Calcutta 15 17 16 18

Canton 15 17 16 18

Cebu 15 17 16 18

Colon 15 17 16 18

Hankow 15 17 16 18

Harbin 15 17 16 18

Hong Kong 15 17 16 18

Kobe 15 17 16 18

London 15 17 16 18

Lyons 15 17 16 18

Manila 15 17 16 18

Medan 15 17 16 18

Osaka 15 17 16 18

Paris 15 17 16 18

Perth 15 17 16 18

Rangoon 15 17 16 18

San Francisco 15 17 16 18

Singapore 15 17 16 18

Sourabaya 15 17 16 18

Tientsin 15 17 16 18

Yokohama 15 17 16 18

Zurich 15 17 16 18

Yday mid-day Vday mid-day

Algeria 15 17 16 18

Batavia 15 17 16 18

Bombay 15 17 16 18

Buenos Aires 15 17 16 18

Calcutta 15 17 16 18

Canton 15 17 16 18

Cebu 15 17 16 18

Colon 15 17 16 18

Hankow 15 17 16 18

Harbin 15 17 16 18

Hong Kong 15 17 16 18

Kobe 15 17 16 18

London 15 17 16 18

Lyons 15 17 16 18

Manila 15 17 16 18

Medan 15 17 16 18

Osaka 15 17 16 18

Paris 15 17 16 18

Perth 15 17 16 18

Rangoon 15 17 16 18

San Francisco 15 17 16 18

Singapore 15 17 16 18

Sourabaya 15 17 16 18

Tientsin 15 17 16 18

Yokohama 15 17 16 18

Zurich 15 17 16 18

Yday mid-day Vday mid-day

Algeria 15 17 16 18

Batavia 15 17 16 18

Bombay 15 17 16 18

Buenos Aires 15 17 16 18

Calcutta 15 17 16 18

Canton 15 17 16 18

Cebu 15 17 16 18

Colon 15 17 16 18

Hankow 15 17 16 18

Harbin 15 17 16 18

Hong Kong 15 17 16 18

Kobe 15 17 16 18

London 15 17 16 18

Lyons 15 17 16 18

Manila 15 17 16 18

Medan 15 17 16 18

Osaka 15 17 16 18

Paris 15 17 16 18

Perth 15 17 16 18

Rangoon 15 17 16 18

San Francisco 15 17 16 18

Singapore 15 17 16 18

Sourabaya 15 17 16 18

Tientsin 15 17 16 18

Yokohama 15 17 16 18

Zurich 15 17 16 18

Yday mid-day Vday mid-day

Algeria 15 17 16 18

Batavia 15 17 16 18

Bombay 15 17 16 18

Buenos Aires 15 17 16 18

Calcutta 15 17 16 18

Canton 15 17 16 18

Cebu 15 17 16 18

Colon 15 17 16 18

Hankow 15 17 16 18

Harbin 15 17 16 18

Hong Kong 15 17 16 18

Kobe 15 17 16 18

London 15 17 16 18

Lyons 15 17 16 18

Manila 15 17 16 18

Medan 15 17 16 18